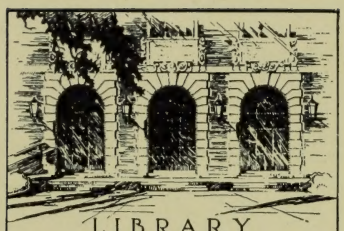


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
Ev1H
1870/71-
1889/90

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/evansvillecolle7090evan

70/71
GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

This volume is bound without 1871/72, 1877/78, 1878/79, 1884-89 which is/are unavailable.

70/71
GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Moore's Hill College.

1870-71

Fifteenth Annual Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Moore's Hill College,

FOR THE

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1870-71,

Moore's Hill, Indiana.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI:
WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN PRESS.
1871.

Evanston, Illinois

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., President,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, Esq., Secretary,	Moore's Hill
GEORGE W. WOOD, Treasurer,	Moore's Hill
JOHN C. MOORE,	Moore's Hill.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER,	Moore's Hill.
SAMUEL MORRISON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	Rising Sun.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	Edinburg.
HENRY B. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	Moore's Hill.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Moore's Hill.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.
E. K. HOSFORD,	Greensburg.
BARTINE C. LOYD,	Moore's Hill.
DR. N. L. ISGRIGG,	Moore's Hill.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	Aurora.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	Moore's Hill.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Wooster.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, President.
REV. J. H. MARTIN, Secretary.
REV. S. TINCHER,
JOHN C. MOORE,
BARTINE C. LOYD.

VISITORS.

REV. G. P. JENKINS,
REV. J. G. CHAFEE,
REV. L. G. ADKINSON.

AGENT.

REV. JOSEPH COTTON.

Faculty.

REV. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,

President,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. ADIN NEWTON, A. M.,

Vice-President,

And Professor of Ancient Languages.

REV. CHARLES W. BENNETT, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JOHN B. SCHWIN, A. B.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

MISS CLARA J. HANSELL, A. B.,

Principal of Preparatory Department.

THEODORE WOLFRAM,

Professor of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MRS. LOUISA T. BENNETT, M. L. A.,

Teacher of Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MISS MARY E. SPARKS,

Teacher in Painting and Drawing.

Graduates.

1858.

Jane S. Churchill.

1859.

Robert F. Brewington.

1860.

William H. Pye,*
James Erskine,
Thomas L. Hayman,
Permelia D. Justiss,
America S. Moore,
Mary C. Olcott,
Mary H. Van Dusen.

1861.

Wilson B. Huston,
Orintha H. Maxwell,
Sidney Tinker.

1862.

Lena J. Moore,
Valeria R. Soper.

1864.

Lucy J. Christie,
Lorinda M. Picket,
Dia. Richardson,
Ella S. Soper.

1866.

Elmer W. Adkinson,
Cordie A. Young.

1867.

William P. Adkinson,
M. Florence Burlingame,
Matilda F. Ewbank,
M. Lide Ewbank,
William S. Falkinburg,
Melvin M. Riggin.

1868.

Enoch H. Wood,*
Thomas V. Dodd,
Rosaline C. Ewan,
Bettie S. Lamb,
Mollie E. Miller,
Sarah E. Moore.

1869.

Clara J. Hansell,*
Mary G. Hinkley,*
Oliver P. Jenkins,*
John A. Maxwell,*
James A. Sargent,*
Alta M. Churchill,
Vida J. Eldridge,
Mary A. Fowler,
Truman B. Jarard,
Mary M. Jerman,
Julia L. D. Lamb,
Millard F. Leroy,
Annie R. Miller.

1870.

C. Morris Harrison,*
John W. Moore,*
Robert W. Wood,*
Samuel L. Austin,
Hettie L. Baldwin,
Lucy Coombs,
Alice M. Hayman,
Thomas C. Kidd,
Mattie Sparks.

* Classical.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
FERNANDEZ H. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
CLARA V. JENKINS,	Lawrenceburg.
BELLE SARGENT,	River Dale, Ohio.

SCIENTIFIC.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL,	Moore's Hill.
LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN W. DASHIELL,	Delaware.
EZRA G. GAURD,	Cleves, Ohio.
FANNIE S. MYERS,	Jeffersonville.
KATE E. PHILLIPS,	Patriot.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SCIENTIFIC.

GEORGE R. CAMPBELL,	Moore's Hill.
HENRY R. CASEY,	Austin.
ALVIN G. CLARK,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN C. GULLETT,	Dillsboro.
OSCAR KELSEY,	Moore's Hill.
LIZZIE G. PHILLIPS,	Patriot.
ALBERT J. SHOCKLEY,	Moore's Hill.
FLETCHER M. SISSON,	Saltillo.
CYNTHIA A. TARBOX,	New Florence, Mo.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

ELISHA B. CADWELL,	Chestnut Hill.
ALBERT CAIN,	Clarksburg.
JOHN B. GREEN,	Madison.

Names.	Residences.
George M. Hubbatt,	Aurora.
Alonzo E. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Belle Lamb,	Indianapolis.
Ella B. Lathrop,	Greensburg.
John Machlan,	Moscow.
Amasa Munger,	Delaware.
Richard E. Pheasant,	Graham.
Allen A. Swartz,	Jeffersonville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Horace Grant,	Petersburg, Ky.
George Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
James E. Reves,	Milan.
Bertruda A. Spangler,	Utica.
D. Alden Spangler,	Utica.

Scientific.

James E. Campbell,	Moore's Hill.
John Cunningham,	Patriot.
William R. Casey,	Austin.
Amos H. Collins,	Henryville.
Jacob A. Conrey,	Shelbyville.
Alexander P. Criswell,	Aurora.
Mathew W. Criswell,	Aurora.
Mary E. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Florence E. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Lena Cunningham,	Patriot.
Adam Deal,	Lovett.
Philena S. Dowden,	Moore's Hill.
John W. Duncan,	Aurora.
Emma Ewbank,	Wright's Corner.
James E. Garrigues,	Manchester.
William L. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
James W. Goddard,	Greensburg.
Theresa Hennigen,	Delaware.
Milton Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Harvy Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Julius Hood,	Raleigh.
Emma J. Isgrigg,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Isley,	Edinburg.
Jasper M. Jackson,	Florence.
Lewis Kennedy,	Manchester.

Names.	Residences.
M. Alexina Lowe,	Rei.
Otho M. Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Perry M'Henry,	East Enterprise.
D. Belle Lozier,	Wright's Corner.
Charles G. Rabb,	Shipwith Landing, Miss.
Cora Roseboom,	Rei.
Joseph P. Rice,	Woostertown.
Hattie E. Sawden,	Aurora.
Sophia Sunman,	Sunman.
Gertrude Sunman,	Sunman.
Josie Shafer,	Sardinia.
Angie B. Stewart,	Florence.
Cyrus T. Spencer,	Butlerville.
William A. Taylor,	Osgood.
Thomas A. Throp,	Kingston.
Kate M. Ward,	Versailles.
Alice S. Ward,	Versailles.
Mary E. Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Harry J. Wright,	Homer.

CLASSICAL PREPARATORY.

Charles N. Abbott,	Dillsboro.
William P. Beckett,	Aurora.
William R. Beharrell,	Moore's Hill.
William C. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Edgar F. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Frederick Falkinburg,	Dillsboro.
Frank H. Hafer,	St. Omer.
Charles F. Hays,	Lawrenceburg.
Ernest Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Charles W. Hanna,	Bear Branch.
Marion Kelsey,	Moore's Hill.
George S. Hartley,	Osgood.
George F. M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
William C. M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
William F. Murphy,	Moore's Hill.
M. Emory Smith,	Bennington.
John E. Terrill,	Petersburg, Ky.
Walter Titus,	Groesbeck, Ohio.
Peter Truit,	Osgood.
George B. Young,	Carthage.

SECOND PREPARATORY.

Names.	Residences.
Henry W. Aufderheid,	Olean.
Lewis H. Bates,	Airy, Ohio.
Francis E. Barnes,	Lovett.
Orren A. Barlow,	St. Omer.
John S. Barnett,	Franklin.
Amelia Bedunah,	Sparta.
Selena Budenah,	Sparta.
Ollie Blackmore,	Rei.
Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Melville Y. Bovard,	Alpha.
Amanuel Bruce,	Moore's Hill.
Charles G. Burlingame,	Moore's Hill.
Andrew Y. Beall,	Elrod.
John W. Beall,	Elrod.
Samuel W. Brewster,	New Chicago, Kan.
Gatch D. Brumblay,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Cadle,	Jones Station.
Elias Canfield,	Moore's Hill.
John W. Charlton,	Edinburg.
Robert Conn,	Jones Station.
Annie Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Samuel T. Cole,	Friendship.
John Cox,	Harrison, Ohio.
Nicholas Cornet,	Mudlick.
George S. Crawford,	St. Paul.
Brice Darby,	Moore's Hill.
Ruth Dawson,	Guilford.
John T. Davis,	Jones.
George S. Deburger,	Versailles.
William Dennis,	Aberdeen.
Charles A. De Haven,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
John S. Dorman,	Holman.
William H. Dunn,	Wright's Corner.
Elvira P. Dunn,	Wright's Corner.
Lizzie Dunn,	Wright's Corner.
Amos H. Dunn,	Wright's Corner.
Harmon Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Flavius Drake,	Bennington.
Edward S. Eldridge,	Butlersville.
Julia Eldridge,	Butlersville.

Names.	Residences.
Jennie E. Faulkner,	Mason City, Ill.
William H. French,	St. Paul.
Annie E. Gookins,	Pierceville.
Douglas Givan,	Holman.
Edward D. Grant,	Grant, Ky.
Hiram S. Hatfield,	Harrison, O.
James A. Hall,	Dupont.
Katie Hafer,	St. Omer.
Oscar A. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
William R. Hazen,	Summerville.
Luella M. Helfer,	Lawrenceburg.
Eliza Herrider,	Miamitown, Ohio.
George W. Herrider,	Miamitown, Ohio.
Oliver T. Hustis,	Wright's Corner.
Anna Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Alice Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Nannie M. Hubbartt,	Aurora.
Sallie Hubbartt,	Aurora.
James R. Hart,	Pleasant.
Winfield S. Johnson,	Sparta.
Cornelius Kent,	Louisville, Ky.
Francis S. Kessler,	Madison.
Francis M. Kimball,	Wilmington.
Andrew G. Lewis,	Aberdeen.
Charles F. Liddle,	Guilford.
Charles E. Liddle,	Guilford.
James B. Loyd,	Versailles.
Sedorus Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Aaron Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Michael Loftus,	Aurora.
M. Stewart Marble,	Rising Sun.
George A. Marcellus,	Nashville.
John H. Mason,	St. Paul.
James W. Mendall,	Wright's Corner.
Charles P. Miller,	Greensburg.
Andrew G. Miller,	Dillsboro.
James Milligan,	Milan.
Michael M'Crochen,	Moore's Hill.
Collie Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Charles H. Moore,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thomas W. Morrison,	Moore's Hill.
Alonzo Murphy,	Sugar Branch.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Grace North,	Rising Sun.
Russell T. Olmstead,	Bennington.
Olive Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
James M. Platt,	Manchester.
Theodore Reed,	St. Paul.
Ella Rine,	Titusville.
William Ryan,	Bennington.
Thaddeus B. Ryan,	Bennington.
Alice M. Sale,	Dillsboro.
Emma H. Sawdon,	Aurora.
Asbury M. Shafer,	Sardinia.
Linna Shafer,	Sardinia.
Edwin I. Shumm,	Clarksburg.
Eva B. Smith,	Guilford.
Asa S. B. Smith,	Guilford.
Luella O. Smith,	Bennington.
George W. Stewart,	Rising Sun.
Charles W. Stewart,	Kingston.
Alice C. Stephens,	Moore's Hill.
Drucilla Stockwell,	Moore's Hill.
George W. Stockwell,	Moore's Hill.
John R. Stockwell,	Moore's Hill.
Hattie Strouble,	Sunman.
Edward H. Sullivan,	Jeffersonville.
Charles Stockman,	Moore's Hill.
Minnie Taylor,	Sparta.
Franklin F. Taylor,	North Hogan.
Maggie G. Taylor,	North Hogan.
Thomas M. Taylor,	North Hogan.
John A. Teets,	Westonburg, Ky.
George W. Todd,	Moore's Hill.
Wilson Turner,	Guiansville.
Scott Vandever,	Bennington.
Pome Vangorden,	Norristown.
Joseph Wellingford,	Westonburg, Ky.
William T. Walton,	Aberdeen.
Clinton S. Ward,	Aberdeen.
Carrie Wilson,	Guilford.
Henry E. Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Harvey E. Wooley,	Versailles.
William D. Woods,	Hartford.
Orlander Woodyard,	Morristown.
Theodotia Woodyard,	Morristown.

FIRST PREPARATORY.

Names.	Residences.
Jennie Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Beharrell,	Moore's Hill.
Milton Beharrell,	Moore's Hill.
Clara Beharrell,	Moore's Hill.
Bayard Beagle,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Amelia Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Wood Burlage,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Frank A. Crum,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Charles Cravens,	Milan.
Francis Daughters,	Milan.
Frank Dickinson,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ira Eldridge,	Moore's Hill.
Clifton Eldridge,	Moore's Hill.
Eddie Flemming,	Moore's Hill.
Francis Givan,	Moore's Hill.
Viola Gould,	Moore's Hill.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Pearlie Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Barry Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Holiday Hansell,	Moore's Hill.
Bartlett Harding,	Moore's Hill.
Altha Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Hattie Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Edward Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Lynn Isgrigg,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie O. Isgrigg,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Francis Knowlton,	Moore's Hill.
Etta Lamb,	Indianapolis.
Laura Lamb,	Indianapolis.
Frank Lamberston,	Moore's Hill.
Charles P. Larrabee,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Ellsworth Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Berdie Pate,	Moore's Hill.
Annie Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie M'Creary,	Moore's Hill.
Homer Roberts,	Rei.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Garrett Simkinson,	Moore's Hill.
Ada M. Stephens,	Moore's Hill.
Frank Stephens,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Tincher,	Moore's Hill.
Sampson Tincher,	Moore's Hill.
Jennie Tomlinson,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Thompson,	Moore's Hill.
Luley Wallace,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Webber,	Moore's Hill.
Josie Williams,	Moore's Hill.

Department of Music.

Piano.

Julia Baldwin,
Jennie Baldwin,
Sadie Beharrell,
Mary Bigney,
Ollie Blackmore,
Alice M. Brewer,
Maggie Brumblay,
Onie Clark,
Amos H. Collins,
Mary Cotton,
Lena Cunningham,
Cynthia Davis,
Philena Dowden,
John W. Duncan,
Julia Eldridge,
Viola Gould,
Frank Hafer,
Jennie Harris,
Charles Hays,
Luella M. Helfer,
Amanda Hill,
Hattie Hill,
Nannie M. Hubbartt,
Della Isgrigg,
Emma Isgrigg,
Clara V. Jenkins,
Maggie Kidd,
Julia L. D. Lamb,
Belle Lamb,
Ella Lathrop,
Belle Lozier,
Belle M'Cabe,
Sallie Miller,
Caddie Moore,
Fannie Myers,
Grace North,
Kate Phillips,
Lizzie Phillips,
Belle Rodocker,
Cora Roseboom,
Alice M. Sale,
Belle Sargent,
Linna Shafer,
Fletcher M. Sisson,
Anna Stephenson,
Allen A. Swartz,
Maggie Taylor,
Emma Tincher,
Jennie Tomlinson,
Pressie Up De Graff,
Sallie Walker,
Mary Webber,
Mary Williams,
Theodotia Woodyard.

VIOLIN.

James Campbell,
Harmon Droga,
Charles Rabb,
David Spangler.

GUITAR.

Lizzie S. Campbell,
Lid. Jennings.

Department of Drawing and Painting.

L. T. Bennett,
A. P. Criswell,
W. Dickenson,
F. Hafer,
Mattie Hully,
Lizzie Phillips,
Bertie Spangler,
Angie Stewart,
Mattie Sparks,
Laura Sparks,
Cynthia Tarbox,
Edward Terrill.

SUMMARY.

Collegiate Department:		
Seniors,	9	
Juniors,	9	
Sophomores,	11	
Freshmen,	49	
	—	78
Preparatory Department:		
Second Section,	146	
First Section,	57	
	—	203
Music, Painting, or German, only,		25
Total,		306
Piano Scholars,		54
Violin,		4
Guitar,		2
German,		30
Drawing and Painting,		12
Vocal Music,		94

Courses of Study.

Preparatory Scientific Course.

First Year.

First Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Geography,	*Guyot.*
Reading and Spelling,	*M'Guffey.*

Second Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Geography,	*Guyot.*
Reading and Spelling,	*M'Guffey.*

Third Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Grammar,	*Chandler.*
Penmanship,	

Fourth Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Grammar,	*Chandler.*
Composition,	*Pinneo.*

Second Year.

First Term.

Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
History of United States,	*Anderson.*
Scholar's Companion,	*Bailey.*

Second Term.

Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Physical Geography,	*Warren.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
History of United States,	*Anderson.*

Third Term.

Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Book-Keeping,	*Crittenden.*
Astronomy,	*Burritt.*
General History,	*Anderson.*

Fourth Term.

Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Book-Keeping,	*Crittenden.*
Ancient Geography,	*Mitchell.*
General History,	*Anderson.*

Preparatory Classical Course.

First Term.

Latin—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Greek—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*

Second Term.

Latin—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Greek—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*

Third Term.

Latin Reader,	*Andrews.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Astronomy,	*Burritt.*

Fourth Term.

Latin Reader,	*Andrews.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Ancient Geography,	*Mitchell.*

Collegiate Course.

Freshman Year.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Ancient History,	*Wilson.*

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Modern History,	*Wilson.*

Third Term.

Virgil's Æneid; Latin Prose Composition,	*Chase.*
Xenophon's Memorabilia; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Philosophy of History,	*Wilson.*

Fourth Term.

Virgil's Æneid; Latin Prose Composition,	*Chase.*
Xenophon's Memorabilia; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Zoölogy,	*Tenney.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Homer's Iliad; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*

Elective Studies.

Horace's Odes; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Hebrew Grammar,	*Green.*
German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
French,	*Fasquelle's Course.*

Second Term.

Homer's Iliad; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Trigonometry, Plane,	*Robinson.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*

Elective Studies.

Horace's Odes; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Hebrew Grammar,	*Green.*
German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
French,	*Fasquelle's Course.*

Third Term.

Sallust; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Trigonometry, Spherical,	*Robinson.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*

Elective Studies.

Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition,	*Johnson.*
Hebrew,	*Genesis, commenced.*
German,	*Woodbury's Reader.*
French,	*Telemachus, Fasquelle's.*

Fourth Term.

Sallust; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Mensuration and Surveying,	*Robinson.*
Botany,	*Wood.*

Elective Studies.

Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition,	*Johnson.*
Hebrew,	*Genesis, completed.*
German,	*Woodbury's Reader.*
French,	*Telemachus, Fasquelle's.*

Junior Year.

First Term.

Cicero de Officiis,	*Anthon.*
Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Logic,	

Second Term.

Cicero de Officiis,	*Anthon.*
Plato's Crito,	*Tyler.*
Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Rhetoric,	*Quackenbos.*

Third Term.

Tacitus' Germania,	*Anthon.*
Demosthenes' Orations,	*Champlin.*
Calculus,	*Loomis.*
Mineralogy,	*Dana.*

Fourth Term.

Tacitus' Agricola,	*Anthon.*
Demosthenes' Orations,	*Champlin.*
Astronomy, University ed.,	*Robinson.*
Geology,	*Tenney.*

Senior Year.

First Term.

A Latin Comedy,	
Mechanics,	*Silliman.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*

Second Term.

A Greek Tragedy,	
Acoustics and Optics,	*Silliman.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Analogy of Religion,	*Butler.*

Third Term.

Heat and Electricity,	*Silliman.*
Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
Elements of Criticism,	*Kames.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*

Fourth Term.

Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Evidences of Christianity,	*Alexander.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*
Natural Theology,	*Paley.*

Scientific Course.

First Year.

First Term.

Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Ancient History,	*Wilson.*

Second Term.

Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Modern History,	*Wilson.*

Third Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*
Philosophy of History,	*Wilson.*

Fourth Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Botany,	*Wood.*
Zoölogy,	*Tenney.*

Second Year.

First Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Logic,	
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,

Second Term.

Trigonometry, Plane,	*Robinson.*
Rhetoric,	*Quackenbos.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

Third Term.

Trigonometry, Spherical,	*Robinson.*
Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
Mineralogy,	*Dana.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

Fourth Term.

Mensuration and Surveying,	*Robinson.*
Evidences of Christianity,	*Alexander.*
Geology,	*Tenney.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

Third Year.

First Term.

Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Mechanics,	*Silliman.*
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*

Second Term.

Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Acoustics and Optics,	*Silliman.*
Analogy of Religion,	*Butler.*

Third Term.

Calculus,	*Loomis.*
Heat and Electricity,	*Silliman.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*
Elements of Criticism,	*Kames.*

Fourth Term.

Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Natural Theology,	*Paley.*
Astronomy, University ed.,	*Robinson.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*

Normal Department.

TEACHERS' COURSE.

Common English Branches,	
Algebra, first and second parts,	*Ray.*
Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*
Geometry,	*Loomis.*
Physical Geography,	
Botany,	
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Political Manual,	*Mansfield.*
Teacher's Aid,	*Duncan.*
Theory and Practice of Teaching,	

THROUGHOUT the College Course there is a weekly recitation in the Greek Testament.

Declamation and Composition by gentlemen alternately Wednesday afternoon to the Senior Year, and Composition by ladies during the entire course.

Original Declamation by gentlemen during the Senior Year.

All the studies of the Freshman, Junior, and Senior Years are required. In the Sophomore Year, certain studies are elective, one of which each student must take in addition to the regular studies of the term.

Ladies may substitute French or German for Greek and Higher Mathematics.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Science," or "Mistress of English Literature."

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Arts."

Miscellaneous.

Normal Department.

Believing that a *Normal School* for the benefit of those desiring to qualify themselves for the important profession of teaching, is greatly needed in the southern part of the State, the Trustees and Faculty have decided to organize one in connection with the *Fall* and *Spring* terms. The Course of Study in the *Normal* will be the same as that adopted by the State Board of Education. Teachers completing this course, and having had the requisite experience in teaching, can secure State Certificates, valid in any part of the State, and good for life.

Department of Music.

A separate building has been fitted up especially for a *Music Hall*, and is fully supplied with instruments. This Department is under the instruction of Prof. T. Wolfram, a thoroughly educated and superior teacher, assisted by Mrs. Prof. Bennett.

Lessons are given on Piano, Organ, Violin, and Guitar. A thorough course of Music, including Harmony and Thorough Bass, has been adopted, and students completing this course will receive Diplomas with the degree of "M. M." Special attention will be given to those wishing to prepare themselves for teaching. A class in vocal culture will be organized each term.

Department of Drawing and Painting.

A large and pleasant room was fitted up at the beginning of the present year for this Department, and placed in charge of Miss Mary E. Sparks, an accomplished Teacher, who devotes her entire attention to instruction in the various styles of Drawing and Painting, both in oil and water colors, wax-flowers, etc.

Lectures.

Lectures will be delivered, during the Course, upon different subjects pertaining to Science and Literature.

Course of Study.

The prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic, thorough, and practical, such as shall best discipline the mind and fit the student for the real practical work of life. It is the design of the institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to turn out graduates. No student will be advanced till the elementary branches have been mastered, and the student has been examined upon them.

Examinations.

There are two Examinations each year—one at the close of the Winter term, and the other at the close of the year. These tests of the student's proficiency are designed to be thorough, and are required of all. Students absenting themselves from examination are required to pass examination before the Faculty at the opening of the next term previous to entering the College.

Religious and Moral Instruction.

All the members of the institution are required to attend Church Sabbath morning, and a lecture at the College Chapel, pertaining to some moral and religious subject, Sabbath afternoon. It is very desirable, also, that all should connect themselves with the Sabbath-schools.

Discipline.

The discipline of the institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student by mild, yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right, and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations.

Students who persist in a violation of the regulations of the institution, or who indulge in immoral practices, will not be allowed to remain in the institution.

Payment.

It is thought advisable, and for the good of the institution, that all bills of tuition be paid strictly in advance. The difference will be trifling to the student, while in the end it might materially affect the institution. No one,

therefore, will be considered a member of the College till a certificate is presented signed by the Treasurer.

No student will be admitted for less than one term, and he will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

Expenses.

THE annual charges for tuition are:

Scientific Collegiate,	$32 00
Classical Collegiate,	32 00
Preparatory Department, First Year,	18 00
Preparatory Department, Second Year,	24 00
Classical Preparatory,	26 00
Instrumental Music, per term,	12 00
Use of Piano, extra charge, quarterly,	2 00
French, German, Drawing, and Painting,	Extra charge.
Janitor's fee, per term,	1 00

Entrance.

IT is very desirable that students enter at the commencement of the year, or term, and continue without interruption.

Board.

BOARD can be obtained, either at the College boarding-house, or in respectable families, on moderate terms. Many students, by boarding themselves, materially reduce their expenses. Suitable rooms may be had at a reasonable rate.

Pocket-Money.

PARENTS and guardians are earnestly advised that students have very little occasion for "spending-money." It would be much better for the student, parent, or guardian, and the institution, if all funds of the students were committed to the care of the President, or one of the Professors, who will attend to the wants and settle the bills of the students.

Association.

As the institution admits both males and females to an equality in privileges and an equality in honor, thus recognizing no distinction in *mind*, it nevertheless sees fit to place certain restrictions upon social intercourse. All these restrictions, however, are made with reference to the highest intellectual good, the purest moral discipline, and the best social development of the student.

Visiting.

FREQUENT visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during term-time, are all deemed detrimental to mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

Damages.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the institution are held responsible for all such damages.

Location.

THE Moore's Hill College is located at Moore's Hill, forty miles west of Cincinnati, and one-fourth of a mile from the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore's Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as one of the most healthy sections of the State. There are found in the village but few of the temptations which are common to the city and large river towns. The standard of morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits for miles around.

Literary Societies.

THERE are three Literary Societies connected with the institution—the Philoneikean, Sigournean, and Photozetean. These are valuable aids to the Student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste. They form a nucleus for profitable associations and pleasant reflections.

The Societies would gratefully receive and thankfully acknowledge contributions to their libraries.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1871–72.

Terms.

FALL TERM commences Tuesday, Aug. 29—closes Friday, Nov. 3.
Winter Term commences Monday, Nov. 6—closes Friday, Jan. 19.
Spring Term commences Monday, Jan. 22—closes Friday, March 29.
Summer term commences Monday, April 8—closes Wednesday, June 19.

Vacations.

Winter Vacation from Dec. 22 to Jan. 2.
Spring Vacation from March 29 to April 8.

Examinations.

Semi-Annual Examination Jan. 17, 18, 19.
Annual Examination June 12, 13, 14.

Society Exhibitions.

THE Philoneikean and Sigournean jointly on the evening of Jan. 18.
Photozetean, on the evening of Jan. 19.
Anniversaries of the Philoneikean and Sigournean Societies, June 18.

Commencement June 19th

2/73

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Moore's Hill College.

1872-73

Seventeenth Annual Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1872-73,

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Cincinnati:
WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN PRESS.
1873.

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., President,	Edinburg.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Treasurer and Secretary,	Moore's Hill.
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER,	Lawrenceburg.
SAMUEL MORRISON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	Rising Sun.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	Greensburg.
HENRY B. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	Dillsboro.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.
E. K. HOSFORD,	Edinburg.
BARTINE C. LOYD,	Moore's Hill.
DR. N. L. ISGRIGG,	Indianapolis.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	Aurora.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	Moore's Hill.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Clarksburg.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.
REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.
REV. S. TINCHER,
H. D. MOORE,
BARTINE C. LOYD,
J. S. STEVENS.

VISITORS.

REV. S. TINCHER,
REV. A. N. MARLATT,
REV. E. L. DOLPH,
REV. W. M. GRUBBS,
REV. J. B. LATHROP,
REV. F. S. WOODCOCK.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FACULTY.

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mathematics.

REV. C. W. BENNETT, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,
Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

C. W. BENNETT, SECRETARY.
J. A. MAXWELL, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

GRADUATING CLASS.

GEO. M. HUBBARTT,
J. P. RICE,
KATE M. WARD.

Classical Department.

Names.	Residences.
Senior Class.	
George M. Hubbartt,	Aurora.
Junior Class.	
Elisha B. Cadwell,	Canton.
William L. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Samuel W. Hillman,	Moore's Hill.
Sophomore Class.	
Isaac Carter,	Osgood.
M. Emory Smith,	Bennington.

Freshman Class.

Names.	Residences.
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Charles E. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
George H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Wilbur F. Machlan,	Moscow.

Preparatory Department.

Anna Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Heber D. Haynes,	Wilmington.
William A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Ernest O. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Jones,	Connersville.
Leora Jones,	Connersville.
John H. Main,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Young,	Richland.

Scientific Department.

Third Year.

Names.	Residences.
J. P. Rice,	Delaware.
Kate M. Ward,	Versailles.

Second Year.

Mary E. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
John P. Goddard,	Greensburg.
Alonzo E. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Milton V. Hill,	Aurora.
Harvey B. Hill,	Aurora.
Jennie L. Harris,	Florence.
Charles H. Moore,	Cincinnati, O.
Grace G. North,	Rising Sun.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.

First Year.

Arthur Conger,	Manchester.
John C. Cox,	Harrison, O.
George Cochran,	Logan.
William H. French,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Gifford,	Laurel.
William R. Hazen,	Sunman.
John H. Hayworth,	Taylorsville.
Abba Humphrey,	Patriot.
Altha Hill,	Aurora.
Otho M. Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Francis M. Laws,	Milan.

Names.	Residences.
Charles P. Miller,	Greensburg.
Katie Mapes,	Moore's Hill.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Charles L. Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Ida B. Willson,	Versailles.
William D. Woods,	Rising Sun.

Preparatory Department.

George Adams,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Gatch D. Brumblay,	Moore's Hill.
Charles M. Beall,	Milan.
Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Amelia Bedunah,	Sparta.
Selina Bedunah,	Sparta.
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph Brooks,	Elrod.
Charles G. Burlingame,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Blair,	Olean.
W. A. Basnett,	Vernon.
Charles Benton,	Brownstown.
John Biebinger,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Bishop,	Holman.
Amelia Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Jennie Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Edgar F. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
F. D. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
J. O. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
William C. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Chapman,	Madison.
Elias Canfield,	Moore's Hill.
Angie W. Cole,	Moore's Hill.
C. M. Carpenter,	Moore's Hill.
Thornton Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Newton Cole,	Moore's Hill.
W. P. Crawley,	Stipps's Hill.

Names	Residences
C. A. Crawley,	Stipps's Hill.
Eva Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob Dennis,	Rising Sun.
Carrie Douglass,	Madison.
Harmon Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Brice Darby,	Moore's Hill.
R. B. Drake,	Bennington.
Francis Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
J. W. Evans,	Stipps's Hill.
J. F. Elrod,	Elrod.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
Charles F. Fisher,	Greensburg.
John M. Fletcher,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
C. W. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Owen Guard,	Elizabethtown, O.
Douglass Givan,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Green,	Seymour.
Pearlie Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Oscar Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Holliday Hansel,	Moore's Hill.
B. F. Hundley,	Dillsboro.
L. G. Hunt,	Lawrenceburg.
Enoch Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
Isaac Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
J. H. Harris,	Florence.
Peter Hass,	Indianapolis.
Emral Huls,	Holman.
Levi Helms,	Dillsboro.
Mary M. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Emma J. Isgrigg,	Indianapolis.
Ephraim Jones,	Montgomery, O.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Leonidas Keisling,	Richland.
J. O. Kennedy,	Manchester.
Alice Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Henry Livingston,	Moore's Hill.
Sedorus Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Aaron Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
B. F. Lotton,	Rising Sun.
Sallie Miller,	Dillsboro.
Collie J. Moore,	Louisville, Ky.
Jerry Mack,	Moore's Hill.
L. Marshall,	Lawrenceburg.
Anna Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Alice M'Minds,	Osgood.
W. P. Oard,	Taylorsville.
Minnie Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Anna Payne,	M'Arthur, O.
Sarah Patrick,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph Platt,	Manchester.
Ella Rittenhouse,	Harrison, O.
Martha Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Rogers,	Moore's Hill.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
J. H. Shepherd,	Lovett.
George Siemantel,	Lawrenceburg.
Smith Samson,	Sardinia.
A. L. Speer,	Nebraska.
George Sisson,	Bright.
Isabel Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Frank Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Ada Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
George D. Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Matilda Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
Mollie Sample,	Jeffersonville.
Wilson Turner,	Guionsville.
Emma Tincher,	Lawrenceburg.

Names.	Residences.
Henry Taylor,	Osgood.
George Tyrrell,	Manchester.
Wellington W. Vines,	Osgood.
John A. Wise,	Napoleon.
Charles B. Wise,	New Pennington.
Theodore A. Whitehead,	Delaware.
Leora Webb,	Laurel.
Mary D. Webber,	Moore's Hill.
Josie A. Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Jamie Whitson,	Vienna.
Cyrus Wilson,	Deputy.

Normal Department.

Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Ella Chapman,	Madison.
Carrie Douglass,	Madison.
Harmon Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Jacob Dennis,	Rising Sun.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
Geo. H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Samuel W. Hillman,	Moore's Hill.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
Wilson Turner,	Guionsville.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.

Musical Department.

Names.	Residences.
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Florence Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
Olive Green,	Seymour.
Jennie L. Harris,	Florence.
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Louisa Hubbartt,	Aurora.
Allie Hill,	Aurora.
Amanda Hill,	Aurora.
Abba Humphrey,	Patriot.
Dell Isgrigg,	Indianapolis.
Emma Jones,	Connersville.
Leora Jones,	Connersville.
Alice Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Katie Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Sallie Miller,	Dillsboro.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Mrs. Clara Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Grace G. North,	Rising Sun.
Minnie Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Cora Roseboom	Moore's Hill.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Rittenhouse,	Harrison, O.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
Isabel Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
M. Emory Smith,	Bennington.
Mollie Sample,	Jeffersonville.

Names.	Residences.
Ellsworth Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Berdie Pate,	Moore's Hill.
Annie Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie M'Creary,	Moore's Hill.
Homer Roberts,	Rei.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Garrett Simkinson,	Moore's Hill.
Ada M. Stephens,	Moore's Hill.
Frank Stephens,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Tincher,	Moore's Hill.
Sampson Tincher,	Moore's Hill.
Jennie Tomlinson,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Thompson,	Moore's Hill.
Luley Wallace,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Webber,	Moore's Hill.
Josie Williams,	Moore's Hill.

Department of Music.

Piano.

Julia Baldwin,
Jennie Baldwin,
Sadie Beharrell,
Mary Bigney,
Ollie Blackmore,
Alice M. Brewer,
Maggie Brumblay,
Onie Clark,
Amos H. Collins,
Mary Cotton,
Lena Cunningham,
Cynthia Davis,
Philena Dowden,
John W. Duncan,
Julia Eldridge,
Viola Gould,
Frank Hafer,
Jennie Harris,
Charles Hays,
Luella M. Helfer,
Amanda Hill,
Hattie Hill,
Nannie M. Hubbartt,
Della Isgrigg,
Emma Isgrigg,
Clara V. Jenkins,
Maggie Kidd,
Julia L. D. Lamb,
Belle Lamb,
Ella Lathrop,
Belle Lozier,
Belle M'Cabe,
Sallie Miller,
Caddie Moore,
Fannie Myers,
Grace North,
Kate Phillips,
Lizzie Phillips,
Belle Rodocker,
Cora Roseboom,
Alice M. Sale,
Belle Sargent,
Linna Shafer,
Fletcher M. Sisson,
Anna Stephenson,
Allen A. Swartz,
Maggie Taylor,
Emma Tincher,
Jennie Tomlinson,
Pressie Up De Graff,
Sallie Walker,
Mary Webber,
Mary Williams,
Theodotia Woodyard.

VIOLIN.

James Campbell,
Harmon Droga,
Charles Rabb,
David Spangler.

GUITAR.

Lizzie S. Campbell,
Lid. Jennings.

Department of Drawing and Painting.

L. T. Bennett,
A. P. Criswell,
W. Dickenson,
F. Hafer,
Mattie Hully,
Lizzie Phillips,
Bertie Spangler,
Angie Stewart,
Mattie Sparks,
Laura Sparks,
Cynthia Tarbox,
Edward Terrill.

SUMMARY.

Collegiate Department:

Seniors,	9	
Juniors,	9	
Sophomores,	11	
Freshmen,	49	
	—	78

Preparatory Department:

Second Section,	146	
First Section,	57	
	—	203
Music, Painting, or German, only,		25
Total,		306

Piano Scholars,	54
Violin,	4
Guitar,	2
German,	30
Drawing and Painting,	12
Vocal Music,	94

Courses of Study.

Preparatory Scientific Course.

First Year.

First Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Geography,	*Guyot.*
Reading and Spelling,	*M'Guffey.*

Second Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Geography,	*Guyot.*
Reading and Spelling,	*M'Guffey.*

Third Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Grammar,	*Chandler.*
Penmanship,	

Fourth Term.

Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Mental Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Grammar,	*Chandler.*
Composition,	*Pinneo.*

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
History of United States,	*Anderson.*
Scholar's Companion,	*Bailey.*

Second Term.

Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Physical Geography,	*Warren.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
History of United States,	*Anderson.*

Third Term.

Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Book-Keeping,	*Crittenden.*
Astronomy,	*Burritt.*
General History,	*Anderson.*

Fourth Term.

Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Book-Keeping,	*Crittenden.*
Ancient Geography,	*Mitchell.*
General History,	*Anderson.*

Preparatory Classical Course.

First Term.

Latin—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Greek—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*

Second Term.

Latin—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Greek—First Book,	*M'Clintock.*
Higher Arithmetic,	*Ray.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*

Third Term.

Latin Reader,	*Andrews.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Astronomy,	*Burritt.*

Fourth Term.

Latin Reader,	*Andrews.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Elementary Algebra,	*Ray.*
Ancient Geography,	*Mitchell.*

Collegiate Course.

Freshman Year.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Ancient History,	*Wilson.*

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Boise.*
Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Modern History,	*Wilson.*

Third Term.

Virgil's Æneid; Latin Prose Composition,	*Chase.*
Xenophon's Memorabilia; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Philosophy of History,	*Wilson.*

Fourth Term.

Virgil's Æneid; Latin Prose Composition,	*Chase.*
Xenophon's Memorabilia; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Zoology,	*Tenney.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Homer's Iliad; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*

Elective Studies.

Horace's Odes; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Hebrew Grammar,	*Green.*
German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
French,	*Fasquelle's Course.*

Second Term.

Homer's Iliad; Greek Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Trigonometry, Plane,	*Robinson.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*

Elective Studies.

Horace's Odes; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Hebrew Grammar,	*Green.*
German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
French,	*Fasquelle's Course.*

Third Term.

Sallust; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Trigonometry, Spherical,	*Robinson.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*

Elective Studies.

Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition,	*Johnson.*
Hebrew,	*Genesis, commenced.*
German,	*Woodbury's Reader.*
French,	*Telemachus, Fasquelle's.*

Fourth Term.

Sallust; Latin Prose Composition,	*Anthon.*
Mensuration and Surveying,	*Robinson.*
Botany,	*Wood.*

Elective Studies.

Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition,	*Johnson.*
Hebrew,	*Genesis, completed.*
German,	*Woodbury's Reader.*
French,	*Telemachus, Fasquelle's.*

Junior Year.

First Term.

Cicero de Officiis,	*Anthon.*
Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Logic,	

Second Term.

Cicero de Officiis,	*Anthon.*
Plato's Crito,	*Tyler.*
Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Rhetoric,	*Quackenbos.*

Third Term.

Tacitus' Germania,	*Anthon.*
Demosthenes' Orations,	*Champlin.*
Calculus,	*Loomis.*
Mineralogy,	*Dana.*

Fourth Term.

Tacitus' Agricola,	*Anthon.*
Demosthenes' Orations,	*Champlin.*
Astronomy, University ed.,	*Robinson.*
Geology,	*Tenney.*

Senior Year.

First Term.

A Latin Comedy,	
Mechanics,	*Silliman.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*

Second Term.

A Greek Tragedy,	
Acoustics and Optics,	*Silliman.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Analogy of Religion,	*Butler.*

Third Term.

Heat and Electricity,	*Silliman.*
Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
Elements of Criticism,	*Kames.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*

Fourth Term.

Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Evidences of Christianity,	*Alexander.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*
Natural Theology,	*Paley.*

Scientific Course.

First Year.

First Term.

Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Ancient History,	*Wilson.*

Second Term.

Algebra, University ed.,	*Ray.*
Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Modern History,	*Wilson.*

Third Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*
Philosophy of History,	*Wilson.*

Fourth Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Botany,	*Wood.*
Zoölogy,	*Tenney.*

Second Year.

First Term.

Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Logic,	
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,

Second Term.

Trigonometry, Plane,	*Robinson.*
Rhetoric,	*Quackenbos.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

Third Term.

Trigonometry, Spherical,	*Robinson.*
Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
Mineralogy,	*Dana.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

Fourth Term.

Mensuration and Surveying,	*Robinson.*
Evidences of Christianity,	*Alexander.*
Geology,	*Tenney.*

Elective.

Hebrew, German, or French,	

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Conic Sections; Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Mechanics,	*Silliman.*
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*

Second Term.

Analytical Geometry,	*Robinson.*
Acoustics and Optics,	*Silliman.*
Analogy of Religion,	*Butler.*

Third Term.

Calculus,	*Loomis.*
Heat and Electricity,	*Silliman.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*
Elements of Criticism,	*Kames.*

Fourth Term.

Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Natural Theology,	*Paley.*
Astronomy, University ed.,	*Robinson.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*

Normal Department.

TEACHERS' COURSE.

Common English Branches,	
Algebra, first and second parts,	*Ray.*
Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
Physiology,	*Cutter.*
Geometry,	*Loomis.*
Physical Geography,	
Botany,	
Moral Science,	*Wayland.*
Mental Philosophy,	*Haven.*
Constitution,	*Sheppard.*
Political Manual,	*Mansfield.*
Teacher's Aid,	*Duncan.*
Theory and Practice of Teaching,	

THROUGHOUT the College Course there is a weekly recitation in the Greek Testament.

Declamation and Composition by gentlemen alternately Wednesday afternoon to the Senior Year, and Composition by ladies during the entire course.

Original Declamation by gentlemen during the Senior Year.

All the studies of the Freshman, Junior, and Senior Years are required. In the Sophomore Year, certain studies are elective, one of which each student must take in addition to the regular studies of the term.

Ladies may substitute French or German for Greek and Higher Mathematics.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Science," or "Mistress of English Literature."

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Arts."

Miscellaneous.

Normal Department.

Believing that a *Normal School* for the benefit of those desiring to qualify themselves for the important profession of teaching, is greatly needed in the southern part of the State, the Trustees and Faculty have decided to organize one in connection with the *Fall* and *Spring* terms. The Course of Study in the *Normal* will be the same as that adopted by the State Board of Education. Teachers completing this course, and having had the requisite experience in teaching, can secure State Certificates, valid in any part of the State, and good for life.

Department of Music.

A separate building has been fitted up especially for a *Music Hall*, and is fully supplied with instruments. This Department is under the instruction of Prof. T. Wolfram, a thoroughly educated and superior teacher, assisted by Mrs. Prof. Bennett.

Lessons are given on Piano, Organ, Violin, and Guitar. A thorough course of Music, including Harmony and Thorough Bass, has been adopted, and students completing this course will receive Diplomas with the degree of "M. M." Special attention will be given to those wishing to prepare themselves for teaching. A class in vocal culture will be organized each term.

Department of Drawing and Painting.

A large and pleasant room was fitted up at the beginning of the present year for this Department, and placed in charge of Miss Mary E. Sparks, an accomplished Teacher, who devotes her entire attention to instruction in the various styles of Drawing and Painting, both in oil and water colors, wax-flowers, etc.

Lectures.

Lectures will be delivered, during the Course, upon different subjects pertaining to Science and Literature.

Course of Study.

THE prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic, thorough, and practical, such as shall best discipline the mind and fit the student for the real practical work of life. It is the design of the institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to turn out graduates. No student will be advanced till the elementary branches have been mastered, and the student has been examined upon them.

Examinations.

THERE are two Examinations each year—one at the close of the Winter term, and the other at the close of the year. These tests of the student's proficiency are designed to be thorough, and are required of all. Students absenting themselves from examination are required to pass examination before the Faculty at the opening of the next term previous to entering the College.

Religious and Moral Instruction.

ALL the members of the institution are required to attend Church Sabbath morning, and a lecture at the College Chapel, pertaining to some moral and religious subject, Sabbath afternoon. It is very desirable, also, that all should connect themselves with the Sabbath-schools.

Discipline.

THE discipline of the institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student by mild, yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right, and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations.

Students who persist in a violation of the regulations of the institution, or who indulge in immoral practices, will not be allowed to remain in the institution.

Payment.

IT is thought advisable, and for the good of the institution, that all bills of tuition be paid strictly in advance. The difference will be trifling to the student, while in the end it might materially affect the institution. No one,

therefore, will be considered a member of the College till a certificate is presented signed by the Treasurer.

No student will be admitted for less than one term, and he will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

Expenses.

THE annual charges for tuition are:

Scientific Collegiate,	$32 00
Classical Collegiate,	32 00
Preparatory Department, First Year,	18 00
Preparatory Department, Second Year,	24 00
Classical Preparatory,	26 00
Instrumental Music, per term,	12 00
Use of Piano, extra charge, quarterly,	2 00
French, German, Drawing, and Painting,	Extra charge.
Janitor's fee, per term,	1 00

Entrance.

IT is very desirable that students enter at the commencement of the year, or term, and continue without interruption.

Board.

BOARD can be obtained, either at the College boarding-house, or in respectable families, on moderate terms. Many students, by boarding themselves, materially reduce their expenses. Suitable rooms may be had at a reasonable rate.

Pocket-Money.

PARENTS and guardians are earnestly advised that students have very little occasion for "spending-money." It would be much better for the student, parent, or guardian, and the institution, if all funds of the students were committed to the care of the President, or one of the Professors, who will attend to the wants and settle the bills of the students.

Association.

As the institution admits both males and females to an equality in privileges and an equality in honor, thus recognizing no distinction in *mind*, it nevertheless sees fit to place certain restrictions upon social intercourse. All these restrictions, however, are made with reference to the highest intellectual good, the purest moral discipline, and the best social development of the student.

Visiting.

FREQUENT visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during term-time, are all deemed detrimental to mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

Damages.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the institution are held responsible for all such damages.

Location.

THE Moore's Hill College is located at Moore's Hill, forty miles west of Cincinnati, and one-fourth of a mile from the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore's Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as one of the most healthy sections of the State. There are found in the village but few of the temptations which are common to the city and large river towns. The standard of morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits for miles around.

Literary Societies.

THERE are three Literary Societies connected with the institution—the Philoneikean, Sigournean, and Photozetean. These are valuable aids to the Student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste. They form a nucleus for profitable associations and pleasant reflections.

The Societies would gratefully receive and thankfully acknowledge contributions to their libraries.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1871–72.

Terms.

FALL TERM commences Tuesday, Aug. 29—closes Friday, Nov. 3.
Winter Term commences Monday, Nov. 6—closes Friday, Jan. 19.
Spring Term commences Monday, Jan. 22—closes Friday, March 29.
Summer term commences Monday, April 8—closes Wednesday, June 19.

Vacations.

Winter Vacation from Dec. 22 to Jan. 2.
Spring Vacation from March 29 to April 8.

Examinations.

Semi-Annual Examination Jan. 17, 18, 19.
Annual Examination June 12, 13, 14.

Society Exhibitions.

THE Philoneikean and Sigournean jointly on the evening of Jan. 18.
Photozetean, on the evening of Jan. 19.
Anniversaries of the Philoneikean and Sigournean Societies, June 18.

Commencement June 19th

2/73

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Moore's Hill College.

1872-73

Seventeenth Annual Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE,

FOR THE

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1872-73,

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Cincinnati:
WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN PRESS.
1873.

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., President,	Edinburg.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Treasurer and Secretary,	Moore's Hill.
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER,	Lawrenceburg.
SAMUEL MORRISON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	Rising Sun.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	Greensburg.
HENRY B. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	Dillsboro.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.
E. K. HOSFORD,	Edinburg.
BARTINE C. LOYD,	Moore's Hill.
DR. N. L. ISGRIGG,	Indianapolis.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	Aurora.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	Moore's Hill.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Clarksburg.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.
REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.
REV. S. TINCHER,
H. D. MOORE,
BARTINE C. LOYD,
J. S. STEVENS.

VISITORS.

REV. S. TINCHER,
REV. A. N. MARLATT,
REV. E. L. DOLPH,
REV. W. M. GRUBBS,
REV. J. B. LATHROP,
REV. F. S. WOODCOCK.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FACULTY.

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D., PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mathematics.

REV. C. W. BENNETT, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,
Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

C. W. BENNETT, SECRETARY.
J. A. MAXWELL, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

GRADUATING CLASS.

GEO. M. HUBBARTT,
J. P. RICE,
KATE M. WARD.

Classical Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SENIOR CLASS.	
George M. Hubbartt,	Aurora.
JUNIOR CLASS.	
Elisha B. Cadwell,	Canton.
William L. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Samuel W. Hillman,	Moore's Hill.
SOPHOMORE CLASS.	
Isaac Carter,	Osgood.
M. Emory Smith,	Bennington.

Freshman Class.

Names.	Residences.
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Charles E. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
George H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Wilbur F. Machlan,	Moscow.

Preparatory Department.

Anna Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Heber D. Haynes,	Wilmington.
William A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Ernest O. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Jones,	Connersville.
Leora Jones,	Connersville.
John H. Main,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Young,	Richland.

Scientific Department.

Third Year.

Names.	Residences.
J. P. Rice,	Delaware.
Kate M. Ward,	Versailles.

Second Year.

Mary E. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
John P. Goddard,	Greensburg.
Alonzo E. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Milton V. Hill,	Aurora.
Harvey B. Hill,	Aurora.
Jennie L. Harris,	Florence.
Charles H. Moore,	Cincinnati, O.
Grace G. North,	Rising Sun.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.

First Year.

Arthur Conger,	Manchester.
John C. Cox,	Harrison, O.
George Cochran,	Logan.
William H. French,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Gifford,	Laurel.
William R. Hazen,	Sunman.
John H. Hayworth,	Taylorsville.
Abba Humphrey,	Patriot.
Altha Hill,	Aurora.
Otho M. Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Francis M. Laws,	Milan.

Names.	Residences.
Charles P. Miller,	Greensburg.
Katie Mapes,	Moore's Hill.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Charles L. Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Ida B. Willson,	Versailles.
William D. Woods,	Rising Sun.

Preparatory Department.

George Adams,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Gatch D. Brumblay,	Moore's Hill.
Charles M. Beall,	Milan.
Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Amelia Bedunah,	Sparta.
Selina Bedunah,	Sparta.
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph Brooks,	Elrod.
Charles G. Burlingame,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Blair,	Olean.
W. A. Basnett,	Vernon.
Charles Benton,	Brownstown.
John Biebinger,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Bishop,	Holman.
Amelia Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Jennie Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Edgar F. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
F. D. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
J. O. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
William C. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Chapman,	Madison.
Elias Canfield,	Moore's Hill.
Angie W. Cole,	Moore's Hill.
C. M. Carpenter,	Moore's Hill.
Thornton Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Newton Cole,	Moore's Hill.
W. P. Crawley,	Stipps's Hill.

Names	Residences
C. A. Crawley,	Stipps's Hill.
Eva Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob Dennis,	Rising Sun.
Carrie Douglass,	Madison.
Harmon Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Brice Darby,	Moore's Hill.
R. B. Drake,	Bennington.
Francis Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
J. W. Evans,	Stipps's Hill.
J. F. Elrod,	Elrod.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
Charles F. Fisher,	Greensburg.
John M. Fletcher,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
C. W. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Owen Guard,	Elizabethtown, O.
Douglass Givan,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Green,	Seymour.
Pearlie Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Oscar Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Holliday Hansel,	Moore's Hill.
B. F. Hundley,	Dillsboro.
L. G. Hunt,	Lawrenceburg.
Enoch Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
Isaac Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
J. H. Harris,	Florence.
Peter Hass,	Indianapolis.
Emral Huls,	Holman.
Levi Helms,	Dillsboro.
Mary M. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Emma J. Isgrigg,	Indianapolis.
Ephraim Jones,	Montgomery, O.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Leonidas Keisling,	Richland.
J. O. Kennedy,	Manchester.
Alice Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Henry Livingston,	Moore's Hill.
Sedorus Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Aaron Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
B. F. Lotton,	Rising Sun.
Sallie Miller,	Dillsboro.
Collie J. Moore,	Louisville, Ky.
Jerry Mack,	Moore's Hill.
L. Marshall,	Lawrenceburg.
Anna Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Alice M'Minds,	Osgood.
W. P. Oard,	Taylorsville.
Minnie Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Anna Payne,	M'Arthur, O.
Sarah Patrick,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph Platt,	Manchester.
Ella Rittenhouse,	Harrison, O.
Martha Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Rogers,	Moore's Hill.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
J. H. Shepherd,	Lovett.
George Siemantel,	Lawrenceburg.
Smith Samson,	Sardinia.
A. L. Speer,	Nebraska.
George Sisson,	Bright.
Isabel Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Frank Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Ada Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
George D. Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Matilda Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
Mollie Sample,	Jeffersonville.
Wilson Turner,	Guionsville.
Emma Tincher,	Lawrenceburg.

Names.	Residences.
Henry Taylor,	Osgood.
George Tyrrell,	Manchester.
Wellington W. Vines,	Osgood.
John A. Wise,	Napoleon.
Charles B. Wise,	New Pennington.
Theodore A. Whitehead,	Delaware.
Leora Webb,	Laurel.
Mary D. Webber,	Moore's Hill.
Josie A. Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Jamie Whitson,	Vienna.
Cyrus Wilson,	Deputy.

Normal Department.

Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Ella Chapman,	Madison.
Carrie Douglass,	Madison.
Harmon Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Jacob Dennis,	Rising Sun.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
Geo. H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
Samuel W. Hillman,	Moore's Hill.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Olive Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
Wilson Turner,	Guionsville.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.

Musical Department.

Names.	Residences.
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Florence Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Millie Everett,	Vienna.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington.
Olive Green,	Seymour.
Jennie L. Harris,	Florence.
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Louisa Hubbartt,	Aurora.
Allie Hill,	Aurora.
Amanda Hill,	Aurora.
Abba Humphrey,	Patriot.
Dell Isgrigg,	Indianapolis.
Emma Jones,	Connersville.
Leora Jones,	Connersville.
Alice Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Katie Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Sallie Miller,	Dillsboro.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
Mrs. Clara Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Grace G. North,	Rising Sun.
Minnie Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Cora Roseboom	Moore's Hill.
Belle Rodocker,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Rittenhouse,	Harrison, O.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
Isabel Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
M. Emory Smith,	Bennington.
Mollie Sample,	Jeffersonville.

Names.	Residences.
Emma Tincher,	Lawrenceburg.
Jennie Tomlinson,	Moore's Hill.
Kate Ward,	Versailles.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.
John A. Wise,	Nopolaen.
Leora Webb,	Laurel.
Angie Wilson,	Deputy.
Mary Webber,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie Webster,	Moore's Hill.
Mary E. Wood,	Moore's Hill.

SUMMARY.

College Department,	39
Preparatory Departments,	124
Normal Department,	13
Musical Department,	42
Total,	218
Counted Twice,	43
Actual Attendance,	175

Preparatory Departments.

Candidates for these Departments must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches. Classes will be formed in these branches, when necessary and practicable.

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
History of the United States.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Greek Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.

Third Term.

Latin Grammar.
Greek Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Greek Grammar.
Natural Philosophy.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Physical Geography.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Ancient Geography.
Higher Algebra.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Latin Prose Composition.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Greek Prose Composition.
Higher Algebra, finished.
Physiology.

Second Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Latin Prose Composition.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Greek Prose Composition.
Geometry.
Ancient and Mediæval History.

Third Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Latin Prose Composition.
Herodotus.
Greek Prose Composition.
Geometry, finished.
Modern History.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Horace's Odes.
Latin Prose Composition.
Homer's Iliad.
Greek Prose Composition.
Trigonometry.
Chemistry.

Second Term.

Sallust.
Latin Prose Composition.
Homer's Iliad.
Greek Prose Composition.
Chemistry.
Analytical Geometry.

Third Term.

Cicero de Officiis.
Plato's Apology.
Mensuration and Surveying.
Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Tacitus' Germania.
Plato's Crito.
Calculus.
Logic.

Second Term.

Tacitus' Agricola.
Demosthenes' Orations.
Composition.
History of the English Language.
Physics.

Third Term.

Latin Comedy.
Physics.
Rhetoric.
Constitution of the United States.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Greek Tragedy.
Mental Philosophy.
Moral Science.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Astronomy.

Third Term.

Geology.
Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.
Higher Algebra.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Higher Algebra, Finished.
History of the United States.
Natural Philosophy.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Physical Geography.
Ancient and Mediæval History.
Geometry.

Third Term.

Botany.
Ancient Geography.
Modern History.
Geometry, Finished.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Logic.
Chemistry.
Trigonometry.
Physiology.

Second Term.

Chemistry.
Analytical Geometry.
Physics.
Composition.
History of the English Language.

Third Term.

Mensuration and Surveying.
Rhetoric.
Physics.
Constitution of the United States.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Moral Science.
Calculus.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Political Economy.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

Third Term.

Geology.
Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.

Elective.

With the consent of the Faculty, portions of the Sophomore and Junior Years in the Classical Course, and of the Second and Third Years of the Scientific Course, may be substituted by an equivalent of Hebrew, German, or French, for which extra charge will be made.

Declamation or Composition is required of every student twice a term, up to the Senior Year, and Original Orations during the Senior Year.

During the Sophomore and Junior Years there is a weekly recitation in the Greek Testament.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Science."

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Arts."

The degree of "Master of Arts" will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of Five Dollars, to pay for the Diploma.

Course of Study.

The prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic and thorough; such as shall best discipline the mind, and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the Institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to give Diplomas. No student will be advanced till he has passed a satisfactory examination on the studies of the previous year.

Examinations.

There is an Examination of Classes at the close of each term. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examination before the Faculty.

MISCELLANEOUS.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

THIS department is under the supervision of Mrs. O. P. JOHN. Competent assistance also is at hand.

Special attention is paid to the cultivation of the voice.

Classes in Vocal Music will be organized when desired.

The Music Hall is fully supplied with good instruments.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Normal School has been in successful operation during the past year. In this department special attention is given both to the theory and practice of teaching.

Each member of the Class is required, in turn, to conduct recitations in the common branches, and is subject to the criticisms of the others.

Lectures also are delivered on the best methods of teaching.

The attention of Teachers is called to this Department.

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

ALL the students are required to attend Church on Sabbath morning, and the College Lectures.

DISCIPLINE.

THE discipline of the Institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student, by mild yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right, and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the Institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations, an abstract of which will be sent to the parents of minors, when desired.

Students who persist in a violation of the rules and regulations, will not be allowed to remain in the Institution.

PAYMENT.

ALL *Bills of Tuition must be paid in advance.*

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

THE Tuition Fees, per term of thirteen weeks, are:

Collegiate Department,	$10 00
Preparatory Department,	8 00
Primary Course,	6 00
Instrumental Music,	16 00
Use of Piano,	3 00
French, German, or Hebrew,	3 00
Janitor's Fee,	2 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the Department to which he belongs.

ENTRANCE.

IT is very desirable that students enter at the beginning of the Year, or Term, and continue without interruption.

BOARD.

BOARD can be obtained, either at the College boarding-houses or in private families, on moderate terms. Many students, by boarding themselves, materially reduce their expenses. Suitable rooms may be had at reasonable rates. Young ladies and gentlemen are not allowed to board with the same family, except by permission of the Faculty.

POCKET MONEY.

PARENTS and guardians are earnestly advised that students have very little occasion for "spending-money." It would be much better for the student, parent, or guardian, and the Institution, if all funds of the students were committed to the care of some responsible person, who will attend to the wants and settle the bills of the students.

ASSOCIATION.

As the Institution admits both males and females to an equality in privileges and an equality in honor, thus recognizing no distinction in *mind*, it nevertheless sees fit to place certain restrictions upon social intercourse. All these restrictions, however, are made with reference to the highest intellectual good, the purest moral discipline, and the best social development of the student.

VISITING.

FREQUENT visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during Term-time, are all deemed detrimental to mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

DAMAGES.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the Institution, are held responsible for all such damages.

CABINET AND APPARATUS.

THE Apparatus is sufficient to illustrate the principles of Natural Science. Field exercise is given in Surveying and Engineering. A fine Transit belongs to the Institution.

New additions are being made to the Cabinet. Donations of specimens will be properly acknowledged.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

THE Reading-room is open to the students every Saturday. In addition to the Library, access may be had to nearly all the Church Periodicals, and to the following county papers:

Greensburg Standard,	Ripley Index,
Lawrenceburg Press,	Ripley County Journal,
Dearborn Independent,	Clarke County Record,

LOCATION.

THE MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE is situated at Moore's Hill, forty miles west of Cincinnati, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore's Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as one of the most healthy sections of the state. There are found in the village but few of the temptations which are common to the large towns. The standard of morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits, nor for miles around.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THERE are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution—the Philoneikean, Sigournean, and Photozetean. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contributions to their Libraries.

The Photozetean Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theological topics.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LECTURES.

THE following is the Course of Lectures delivered to the students during the past year:

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.: The Christian Graces.

PROF. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M.: The True Man and Woman.

PROF. C. W. BENNETT, A. M.: College Culture.

PROF. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.: God in History.

REV. GEO. L. CURTISS, A. M.: Islam and its Author, The Book and its Doctrines (two lectures).

REV. J. W. LOCKE, D. D.: Rectitude of Character.

REV. JNO. G. CHAFEE, A. M.: The Man and his Work.

REV. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.: Character of the Sacred Writers.

CALENDAR FOR 1873-74:

Terms.

FIRST TERM commences Monday, Aug. 25, 1873,—closes Friday, Nov. 21, 1873.
Second Term commences Monday, Nov. 24, 1873,—closes Friday, March 6, 1874.
Third Term commences Monday, March 9, 1874,—closes Wednesday June 10, 1874.

Vacation.

FROM Saturday, Dec. 19, 1873, to Monday, Jan. 5, 1874.

Examinations.

EXAMINATION for Admission—Monday and Tuesday, Aug. 25, 26, 1873.
Examination at the close of First Term—Thursday and Friday, Nov. 20, 21, 1873.
Examination at the close of Second Term—Thursday and Friday, March 5, 6, 1874.
Examination at the close of the year—Thursday and Friday, June 4, 5, 1874.

Society Anniversaries.

PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY—Monday, June 8, 1874.
Sigournean and Philoneikean Societies—Tuesday, June 9, 1874.
Joint meeting of Trustees and Visitors—Monday, June 8, 2 o'clock P. M.

COMMENCEMENT—WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10, 1874.

"Esto quod esse videris."

3/74

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILL.

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Eighteenth Annual Catalogue

of the

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

of

Moore's Hill College,

for the

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1873-4,

Moore's Hill, Indiana.

Cincinnati:
WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN PRESS.
1874.

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., PRESIDENT,	MOORE'S HILL.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, ESQ.,	LAWRENCEBURG.
GEORGE W. WOOD, TREASURER AND SECRETARY,	MOORE'S HILL.
HANSON D. MOORE,	MOORE'S HILL.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	LAWRENCEBURG.
SAMUEL MORRISON, ESQ.,	LAWRENCEBURG.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	RISING SUN.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	INDIANAPOLIS.
HENRY B. GAULT,	MOORE'S HILL.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	DILLSBORO.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	INDIANAPOLIS.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	MOORE'S HILL.
E. K. HOSFORD,	EDINBURG.
BARTINE C. LOYD,*	MOORE'S HILL.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	AURORA.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	MOORE'S HILL.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	CLARKSBURG.
B. F. DRAPER,	MOORE'S HILL.
WILLIAM NEWKIRK,	CONNERSVILLE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.
REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.
REV. S. TINCHER, D. D.,
H. D. MOORE,
BARTINE C. LOYD,
J. S. STEVENS.

VISITORS.

J. F. M'CLAIN,
D. A. ROBERTSON,
C. TINSLEY,
A. H. REAT,
W. HARRISON,
J. W. LOCKE, D. D.,
R. R. BALDWIN.

* Deceased.

Faculty.

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics.

REV. C. W. BENNETT, A. M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.,

Professor of Ancient Languages.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,

Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

C. W. BENNETT, SECRETARY.

J. A. MAXWELL, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

GRADUATING CLASS.

J. W. DUNCAN,
S. W. HILLMAN,
CHARLES H. MOORE,
FLETCHER M. SISSON,
SALLIE WHITSON.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
SENIOR CLASS.	
S. W. Hillman,	Moore's Hill.
JUNIOR CLASS.	
E. B. Cadwell,	Canton.
W. H. Isley,	Edinburg.
SOPHOMORE CLASS.	
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Charles E. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Emory Smith,	Bennington.
FRESHMAN CLASS.	
C. C. Edwards,	Moore's Hill.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Lizzie Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Wilbur F. Machlan,	Homer.
Olive I. Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Young,	Richland.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
THIRD YEAR.	
Mary Cotton,	Rushville.
J. W. Duncan,	Aurora.
Jennie Harris,	Florence.
A. E. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Charles H. Moore,	Cincinnati, O.
Fletcher M. Sisson,	Bright.
Alice Ward,	Versailles.
Sallie Whitson,	Vienna.
SECOND YEAR.	
William H. French,	Moore's Hill.
F. C. Kessler,	Madison.
John H. Main,	Moore's Hill.
Katie Mapes,	Moore's Hill.
Charles P. Miller,	Greensburg.
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Charles L. Perlee,	Harrison, O.
Cora Roseboom,	Moore's Hill.
Ida B. Willson,	Versailles.
William D. Woods,	Rising Sun.
FIRST YEAR.	
Mary Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph S. Brooks,	Elrod.
Selina Bedunah,	Sparta.
M. Y. Bovard,	Alpha.
J. R. Cunningham,	Patriot.
George Cochran,	Logan.
John C. Cox,	Harrison, O.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Charles W. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Otho Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Belle M'Clain,	Moore's Hill.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

G. W. Alcorn,	Versailles.
Jennie Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Morris Boatman,	Logan.
Charles Butts,	Harrison, O.
Robert R. Blair,	Olean.
Charles Blair,	Olean.
Joseph Bruce,	Sparta.
C. J. Burlingame,	Moore's Hill.
Granville Bodine,	Versailles.
Amelia Bedunah,	Sparta.
Clarence Barnett,	Charlestown.
Charles M. Beall,	Milan.
Verrado W. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Grace Brooks,	Loogootee.
William E. Cox,	Harrison, O.
William H. Craig,	Lawrenceburg.
J. O. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
F. D. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Thornton Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Chattie Cunningham,	Patriot.
William Cotton,	Rushville.
Van Chance,	Cold Springs.
Levin Chance,	Cold Springs.
Anna Clark,	Moore's Hill.
E. C. Canfield,	Moore's Hill.
C. W. Chamberlain,	Sparta.
Anna Cotton,	Rushville.

Names.	Residences.
J. F. Dennis,	Aberdeen.
Frank Drake,	Delaware.
Brice Darby,	Moore's Hill.
Francis Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
R. B. Drake,	Bennington.
J. T. Davis,	Jones.
Norval V. Durham,	Sparta.
Henrietta J. Duncan.	Sparta.
Emma Edwards,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph W. Evans,	Stipps' Hill.
J. F. Elrod,	Elrod.
Walter Floyd,	St. Paul.
Hattie Ferris,	Versailles.
J. F. Goddard,	Greensburg.
J. H. Giltner,	New Washington.
John Gard,	Stipps' Hill.
M'Kinney Gard,	Stipps' Hill.
George G. Givan,	Sparta.
Maria D. Green,	Butlerville.
Enoch Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
William A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Holliday Hansell,	Moore's Hill.
Isaac Hayes,	Elizabethtown, O.
Bettie Herider,	Miamitown, O.
Mollie Hazzard,	Kokomo.
Mary Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Thomas L. Hughes,	New Marion.
Samuel J. Huston,	Sparta.
Altha Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
Charles W. Hargitt,	Bright.
Thomas H. Horner,	Logan.
W. J. Huston,	Sparta.
Bartlett Harding,	Moore's Hill.
Marion Kelsey,	Moore's Hill.
Leonidas Keisling,	Richland.
A. R. Kennedy,	Staunton, Ill.
E. F. Knowlton,	Milan.

Names.	Residences.
Jessie Kelsey,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
J. O. Kennedy,	Manchester.
Edward Kriete,	New Trenton.
R. G. Langsdale,	Glencoe, Ky.
William H. Lee,	Sugar Branch.
D. V. Lee,	Sugar Branch.
Henry Livingston,	Moore's Hill.
John Livingston,	Moore's Hill.
F. W. Lambertson,	Moore's Hill.
M. H. Loftus,	Aurora.
Collie J. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Jerry Mack,	Moore's Hill.
Thomas Maupin,	Lovett.
M. B. M'Henry,	Sugar Branch.
J. W. M'Queen,	Clifford.
Brandon Marshall,	Cold Springs.
Alice M'Brown,	Lafayette.
Belle M'Cabe,	Moore's Hill.
A. G. Miller,	Dillsboro.
E. T. Moffett,	Fairview.
John M'Kinstry,	Sparta.
Sallie E. Miller,	Dillsboro.
Henry L. M'Carty,	Rexville.
A. P. Ormsby,	Vevay.
Harry S. Probasco,	Lawrenceburg.
James R. Pell,	Hartsville.
James M. Platt,	Manchester.
Augusta Parsons,	Sparta.
Mary S. Peddie,	Madison.
Ralph W. Rees,	Lawrenceburg.
Lewis E. Rees,	Lawrenceburg.
Charles L. Rodgers,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Rowland,	Elrod.
William T. Saunders,	Moore's Hill.
George Siemantel,	Lawrenceburg.
Susie V. Simmonds,	Miamitown, O.

Names.	Residences.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
August Schoch,	Tell City.
Frank Simmons,	Hope.
Charles Sisson,	Bright.
Charles Stockman,	Elrod.
Mary A. Shera,	Laurel.
George C. Tyrrell,	Manchester.
W. J. Tipton,	Greensburg.
W. W. Vines,	Osgood.
Mary D. Webber,	Dublin.
Charles Williamson,	Harrison, O.
Josie Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Ella V. Willson,	Versailles.
George W. Walker,	Cold Springs.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

William H. Craig,	Lawrenceburg.
Chattie Cunningham,	Patriot.
Mary Cotton,	Rushville.
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill.
James C. Floyd,	St. Paul.
Walter Floyd,	St. Paul.
William H. French,	Moore's Hill.
Hattie Ferris,	Versailles.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Louisa Hubbartt,	Aurora.
Jennie Harris,	Florence.
Bettie Herider,	Miamitown, O.
Mollie Hazzard,	Kokomo.
Jessie Kelsey,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
John H. Main,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Mrs. Clara L. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Mrs. J. A. Maxwell,	Moore's Hill.
Alice M'Brown,	Lafayette.
Harry S. Probasco,	Lawrenceburg.
Anna Rowland,	Elrod.
Cora Roseboom,	Moore's Hill.
Sue V. Simmonds,	Miamitown, O.
Belle Shockley,*	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Sanks,	Rockwood, Tenn.
Garrett Simpkinson,	Moore's Hill.
Frank Simmons,	Hope.
Alice Ward,	Versailles.
Ella V. Willson,	Versailles.
Emma M. Wood,	Moore's Hill.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

J. S. Brooks,	Elrod.
C. M. Beall,	Milan.
F. D. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
John Cox,	Harrison, O.
J. H. Giltner,	New Washington.
John Gard,	Stipps' Hill.
Thomas H. Horner,	Logan.
Charles W. Hargitt,	Bright.
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
C. E. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
George H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
John O. Kennedy,	Manchester.
Sallie E. Miller,	Dillsboro.
Olive I. Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
Mary S. Peddie,	Madison.
August Schoch,	Tell City.
W. J. Tipton,	Greensburg.

* Deceased.

SUMMARY.

College Department,	41
Preparatory Departments,	115
Normal Department,	17
Musical Department,	31
Total,	204
Counted Twice,	40
Actual Attendance,	164

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Candidates for these Departments must be thoroughly acquainted with the lementary branches. Classes will be formed in these branches, when necessary nd practicable.

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
History of the United States.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Mental Aritmetic.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.

Third Term.

Latin Grammar.
History of the United States.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Greek Grammar.
Ancient Geography.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Greek Grammar.
Natural Philosophy.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Physiology.
Higher Algebra.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Latin Prose Composition.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Greek Prose Composition.
Higher Algebra, finished.
Physical Geography.

Second Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Latin Prose Composition.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Greek Prose Composition.
Geometry.
Ancient and Mediæval History.

Third Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Latin Prose Composition.
Memorabilia.
Greek Prose Composition.
Geometry, finished.
Modern History.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Horace's Odes and Epodes.
Latin Prose Composition.
Homer's Iliad.
Greek Prose Composition.
Trigonometry.
Chemistry.

Second Term.

Horace's Satires and Epistles.
Latin Prose Composition.
Homer's Iliad.
Greek Prose Composition.
Chemistry.
Analytical Geometry.

Third Term.

Sallust.
Plato's Apology.
Mensuration and Surveying.
Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Tacitus' Germania.
Plato's Crito.
Calculus.
Logic.

Second Term.

Tacitus' Agricola.
Demosthenes' Orations.
Composition.
History of the English Language.
Physics.

Third Term.

Latin Comedy.
Physics.
Rhetoric.
Constitution of the United States.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Greek Testament.
Mental Philosophy.
Moral Science.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Astronomy.

Third Term.

Geology.
Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Physiology.
Higher Algebra.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Higher Algebra, finished.
History of the United States.
Ancient Geography.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Natural Philosophy.
Ancient and Mediæval History.
Geometry.

Third Term.

Botany.
History of the United States.
Modern History.
Geometry, finished.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Logic.
Chemistry.
Trigonometry.
Physical Geography.

Second Term.

Chemistry.
Analytical Geometry.
Physics.
English Literature.

Third Term.

Mensuration and Surveying.
English Literature.
Physics.
Constitution of the United States.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Moral Science.
Calculus.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Political Economy.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

Third Term.

Geology.
Natural Theology.
Evidences of Christianity.

NOTES.

WITH the consent of the Faculty, portions of the Sophomore and Junior Years in the Classical Course, and of the Second and Third Years of the Scientific Course, may be substituted by an equivalent of Hebrew, German, or French, for which extra charge will be made.

Declamation or Composition is required of every student twice a term, up to the Senior Year, and Original Orations during the Senior Year.

During the Sophomore and Junior Years, there is a weekly recitation in the Greek Testament.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Science."

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Arts."

The degree of "Master of Arts" will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of Five Dollars, to pay for the Diploma.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic and thorough; such as shall best discipline the mind, and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the Institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to give Diplomas. No student will be advanced till he has passed a satisfactory examination on the studies of the previous year.

EXAMINATIONS.

THERE is an Examination of Classes at the close of each Term. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examination before the Faculty.

Miscellaneous.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

THIS department is under the supervision of Mrs. O. P. JOHN. Competent assistance also is at hand.

Special attention is paid to the cultivation of the voice.

Classes in Vocal Music will be organized when desired.

The Music Hall is fully supplied with good instruments.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Normal School has been in successful operation during the past year. In this department special attention is given both to the theory and practice of teaching.

Each member of the Class is required, in turn, to conduct recitations in the common branches, and is subject to the criticisms of the others.

Lectures also are delivered on the best methods of teaching.

The attention of Teachers is called to this department.

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

ALL the students are required to attend Church on Sabbath morning, and the College Lectures.

DISCIPLINE.

THE discipline of the Institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student, by mild yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right, and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the Institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations, an abstract of which will be sent to the parents of minors, when desired.

Students who persist in a violation of the rules and regulations, will not be allowed to remain in the Institution.

PAYMENT.

All *Bills of Tuition must be paid in advance.*

Students will be responsible for the bill of the Term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The Tuition Fees, per Term of thirteen weeks, are:

Collegiate Department,	$10 00
Preparatory Department,	8 00
Primary Course,	6 00
Instrumental Music,	16 00
Use of Piano,	3 00
French, German, or Hebrew,	3 00
Janitor's Fee,	2 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs.

ENTRANCE.

It is very desirable that students enter at the beginning of the Year, or Term, and continue without interruption.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained, either at the College boarding-houses or in private families, on moderate terms. Many students, by boarding themselves, materially reduce their expenses. Suitable rooms may be had at reasonable rates.

POCKET MONEY.

Parents and guardians are earnestly advised that students have very little occasion for "spending-money." It would be much better for the student, parent, or guardian, and the Institution, if all funds of the students were committed to the care of some responsible person, who will attend to the wants and settle the bills of the students.

VISITING.

Frequent visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during Term-time, are all deemed detrimental to mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

DAMAGES.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the Institution are hel responsible for all such damages.

CABINET AND APPARATUS.

THE Apparatus is sufficient to illustrate the principles of Natural Science Field exercise is given in Surveying and Engineering. A fine Transit belongs t the Institution.

New additions are being made to the Cabinet. Donations of specimens wil be properly acknowledged.

LIBRARY.

THE Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being mad from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets, and papers are solicited.

LOCATION.

THE MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE is situated at Moore's Hill, forty miles west c Cincinnati, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore' Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as on of the most healthy sections of the State. There are found in the village bu few of the temptations which are common to the large towns. The standard c morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits, nor fo miles around.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THERE are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution—the Philo neikean, Sigournean, and Photozetean. These are valuable aids to the studen contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contribu tions to their Libraries.

The Photozetean Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theo logical topics.

CALENDAR FOR 1873-74.

Terms.

First Term commences Monday, Aug. 31, 1874—closes Friday, Nov. 27, 1874.
Second Term commences Monday, Nov. 30, 1874—closes Friday, Mar. 12, 1875.
Third Term commences Monday, Mar. 15, 1875—closes Thursday, June 17, 1875.

Vacation.

From Saturday, Dec. 19, 1874, to Monday, Jan. 4, 1875.

Examinations.

Examination for Admission—Monday and Tuesday, Aug. 31 and Sept. 1, 1874.
Examination at the close of First Term—Thursday and Friday, Nov. 26, and 27, 1874.
Examination at the close of Second Term—Thursday and Friday, March 11 and 12, 1875.
Examination at the close of the Year—Thursday and Friday, June 10, 11, 1875.

Society Anniversaries.

Photozetean Society—Tuesday, June 15, 1875.
Sigournean and Philoneikean Societies—Wednesday, June 16, 1875.
Joint meeting of Trustees and Visitors—Tuesday, June 15, 2 o'clock, P. M.

Commencement—Thursday, June 17, 1875.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

"Esto quod esse videris."

175

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Moore's Hill College.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Nineteenth Annual Catalogue

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE

FOR THE

Collegiate Year 1874-5.

MOORE'S HILL, INDIANA.

CINCINNATI:
WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN PRESS.
1875.

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., President,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, Esq.,	Lawrenceburg.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Treasurer and Secretary,	Moore's Hill.
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	Lawrenceburg.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	Rising Sun.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	Greensburg.
HENRY B. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	Dillsboro.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	Aurora.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	Moore's Hill.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Vienna.
B. F. DRAPER,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM NEWKIRK,	Connersville.
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.
REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.,
REV. S. TINCHER, D. D.,
H. D. MOORE,
J. S. STEVENS,
B. F. DRAPER.

VISITORS.

D. A. ROBERTSON,
C. TINSLEY,
M. L. WELLS,
R. R. BALDWIN,
E. H. WOOD,
R. ROBERTS.

Faculty.

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics.

MRS. H. P. ADAMS,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.,

Professor of Ancient Languages.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,

Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

MRS. H. P. ADAMS, SECRETARY.

J. A. MAXWELL, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

GRADUATING CLASS.

ELISHA B. CADWELL,	WILMINGTON.
WILLIAM R. HAZEN,	SUNMAN'S.
WILL H. ISLEY,	EDINBURG.
F. C. KESSLER,	MADISON.
KATE E. MAPES,	MOORE'S HILL.
IDA B. WILLSON,	VERSAILLES.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
SENIOR CLASS.	
Elisha B. Cadwell,	Wilmington.
Will H. Isley,	Edinburg.
JUNIOR CLASS.	
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
SOPHOMORE CLASS.	
Charles E. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Olive I. Oxley,	Moore's Hill.
FRESHMAN CLASS.	
John F. Goddard,	Greensburg.
Jacob H. Giltner,	New Washington
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
William A. Hester,	Moore's Hill.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
THIRD YEAR.	
William R. Hazen,	Sunman's.
F. C. Kessler,	Madison.
Kate E. Mapes,	Moore's Hill.
Ida B. Willson,	Versailles.
SECOND YEAR.	
John C. Cox,	Harrison, O.
Frank Drake,	Delaware.
George H. Hayman,	Moore's Hill.
John H. T. Main,	Moore's Hill.
Belle A. M'Clain,	Moore's Hill.
Emma M. Myers,	Jeffersonville.
Lillie E. Noble,	Moore's Hill.
J. R. E. Pheasant,	Deputy.
FIRST YEAR.	
Nathan W. Abbott,	Dillsboro.
Mary J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Melville Y. Bovard,	Alpha.
James O. Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
George Cochran,	Logan.
Emma C. Edwards,	Moore's Hill.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Charles W. Gullett,	Dillsboro.
Charles W. Hargitt,	Bright.
Francis M. Laws,	Milan.
Mary Langsdale,	Indianapolis.
Augustus P. Ormsby,	Vevay.
Charles L. Rodgers,	Moore's Hill.
Lewis E. Rees,	Lawrenceburg
Ralph W. Rees,	Lawrenceburg.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Samuel Barkley,	Sparta.
Verrado W. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Armington Burke,	Harlan, Iowa.
Horace G. Bartlett,	Harrison, O.
David Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Perry Brown,	Osgood.
Abner St. Clair Bovard,	Alpha.
Amelia Brewer,	Cross Plains.
Thornton M. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
William E. Cox,	Harrison, O.
Charles W. Campbell,	Sparta.
Charles Wesley Craven,	Milan.
Allen Cottingham,	Moore's Hill.
Eva Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Wilson W. Davis,	Aurora.
Francis Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
Morris E. Drake,	Delaware.
Garrett Droga,	Farmer's Retreat.
Phi Dowden,	Moore's Hill.
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill.
John W. Earley,	Dillsboro.
J. F. Evans,	Dillsboro.
Rufus Ferguson,	East Enterprise.
George G. Givan,	Sparta.
Anna Gookins,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob Hummel,	Sunman's.
Holliday Hansell,	Moore's Hill.
Isaac N. Hargitt,	Bright.
Bartlett A. Harding,	Moore's Hill.
Daniel Holcombe,	Cold Spring.
Oscar F. Harrell,	Moore's Hill.
Allen Hendrixon,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
William F. Heinrichs,	Indianapolis.
Grace Hutchins,	Moore's Hill.
Lydia Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
Sadie L. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Henry C. Jackson,	Lawrenceburg.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Aaron Keller,	Weisburg.
Edward Kriete,	New Trenton.
Edwin F. Knowlton,	Milan.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Robert J. Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Alice Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Frank W. Lambertson,	Moore's Hill.
John M'Kinstry,	Sparta.
Henry L. M'Carty,	Rexville.
Enoch D. Miller,	Dillsboro.
Pinkem Malick,	Lovett.
Anna E. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Rose Mullen,	New Castle.
Harry S. Probasco,	Lawrenceburg.
Edward Platt,	Milan.
Ella Platt,	Milan.
Birdie Pate,	Moore's Hill.
Robert S. Richardson,	Rei.
Charles Frank Robbins,	Greensburg.
Robert H. Richardson,	Milan.
Martin W. Roof,	Wilmington.
Charles Fremont Robbins,	Centerville.
Cyrus G. Robbins,	Centerville.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
Mary Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Lazarus Ross,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Slater,	Sparta.
J. R. Shaw,	Elizabethtown, O.
Charles E. Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Richard W. Shafer,	Sardinia.
William T. Saunders,	Moore's Hill.

Names.	Residences.
Garret Simpkinson,	Cincinnati, O.
August Schoch,	Tell City.
James Harmon Shepherd,	Lovett.
John Stockwell,	Moore's Hill.
Flora E. Smith,	Guilford.
Sue V. Simmonds,	Miamitown, O.
Ada Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
George C. Tyrrell,	Manchester.
James Wesley Turner,	Rei.
Henry H. Taylor,	Osgood.
Ella Throp,	Clarksburg.
Phœbe Throp,	Clarksburg.
J. P. Vanwedding,	Weisburg.
Wellington W. Vines,	Vine's Springs.
William Wheeler,	Cold Spring.
Oliver E. Wilson,	Milan.
Charles E. Widau,	St. Leon.
Charles A. Williamson,	Harrison, O.
Henry Williams,	Moore's Hill.
James Whiteford.	Sparta.
Albert S. Whitsitt,	Crothersville.
Anna Wheeler,	Cold Spring.
Leora Webb,	Laurel.

Musical Department.

Names.	Residences.
Mary J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
David Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Alma Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Horace G. Bartlett,	Harrison, O.
Anna Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Charles Connelley,	Milan.
Lizzie Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Hattie Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Jessie Kelsey,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Katie Kemper,	Tallahassee, Fla.
Mary Langsdale,	Indianapolis.
Emma M. Myers,	Jeffersonville.
Mrs. J. A. Maxwell,	Moore's Hill.
Harry S. Probasco,	Lawrenceburg.
Martha Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Rowland,	Elrod.
Sue V. Simmonds,	Miamitown, O.
Nora Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Edith Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Flora E. Smith,	Guilford.
Garret Simpkinson,	Cincinnati, O.
Phœbe Throp,	Clarksburg.
James Wesley Turner,	Rei.
Mary Emma Wood,	Moore's Hill.
Leora Webb,	Laurel.

Summary.

College Department,	36
Preparatory Departments,	92
Musical Department,	31
Total,	159
Counted Twice,	18
Actual Attendance,	141

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Candidates for these Departments must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches. Classes will be formed in these branches when necessary and practicable.

Courses of Study.

Preparatory Classical Course.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
History of the United States.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Mental Arithmetic.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.

Third Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
History of the United States.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Greek Grammar.
Ancient Geography.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Greek Grammar.
Natural Philosophy.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Physiology.
Higher Algebra.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

Virgil's Æneid.
Xenophon's Anabasis.
Higher Algebra, finished.
Physical Geography.

Second Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Geometry.
Ancient and Mediæval History.

Third Term.

Cicero's Orations.
Memorabilia.
Geometry, finished.
Modern History.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Horace's Odes and Epodes.
Homer's Iliad.
Trigonometry.
Chemistry.

Second Term.

Horace's Satires and Epistles.
Homer's Iliad.
Zoology.
Analytical Geometry.

Third Term.

Sallust.
Plato's Apology.
Mensuration and Surveying.
Botany.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Tacitus' Germania.
Plato's Crito.
Calculus, or Comprehensive Physiology,
Fowler's English Language.

Second Term.

Tacitus' Agricola.
Demosthenes' Orations.
Composition and Rhetoric.
Physics.

Third Term.

Latin Comedy.
Physics.
History of English and American Literature.
Constitution of the United States.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Greek Testament.
Mental Philosophy.
Natural Theology.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Logic.

Third Term.

Geology.
Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.

Scientific Course.

Preparatory Year.

First Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elementary Algebra.

Second Term.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.
Higher Algebra.

Third Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Arithmetic.
Physiology.
Higher Algebra.

Collegiate Department.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Higher Algebra, finished.
History of the United States.
Ancient Geography.

Second Term.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Natural Philosophy.
Ancient and Mediæval History.
Geometry.

Third Term.

Botany.
History of the United States.
Modern History.
Geometry, finished.

SECOND YEAR

First Term.

Fowler's English Language.
Chemistry.
Trigonometry.
Physical Geography.

Second Term.

Zoology.
Analytical Geometry.
Physics.
Composition and Rhetoric.

Third Term.

Mensuration and Surveying.
History of English and American Literature.
Physics.
Constitution of the United States.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Natural Theology.
Calculus, or Comprehensive Physiology.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy.
Political Economy.
Mental Philosophy.
Logic.

Third Term.

Geology.
Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.

NOTES.

WITH the consent of the Faculty, portions of the Sophomore and Junior Years in the Classical Course, and of the Second and Third Years of the Scientific Course, may be substituted by an equivalent of Hebrew, German, or French, for which extra charge will be made.

Declamation or Composition is required of every student twice a term, up to the Senior Year, and Original Orations during the Senior Year.

Greek and Latin Syntax are taught throughout the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Years. Crosby's, Kühner's, and Hadley's Greek Grammars; and Andrews and Stoddard's and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammars are used for reference

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Science."

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of "Bachelor of Arts."

The degree of "Master of Arts" will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character, and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of Five Dollars, to pay for the Diploma.

COURSE OF STUDY.

THE prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic and thorough; such as shall best discipline the mind, and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the Institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to give Diplomas. No student will be advanced till he has passed a satisfactory examination on the studies of the previous year.

EXAMINATIONS.

THERE is an Examination of Classes at the close of each Term. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examination before the Faculty.

Miscellaneous.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

THIS department is under the supervision of Mrs. O. P. JOHN. Competent assistance also is at hand.

Special attention is paid to the cultivation of the voice.

Classes in Vocal Music will be organized when desired.

The Music Hall is fully supplied with good instruments.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

IN this department special attention is given both to the theory and practice of teaching.

Each member of the Class is required, in turn, to conduct recitations in the common branches, and is subject to the criticisms of the others.

Lectures also are delivered on the best methods of teaching.

The attention of Teachers is called to this department.

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

ALL the students are required to attend Church on Sabbath morning, and the College Lectures.

DISCIPLINE.

THE discipline of the Institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student, by mild yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right, and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the Institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations, an abstract of which will be sent to the parents of minors, when desired.

Students who persist in a violation of the rules and regulations will not be allowed to remain in the Institution.

PAYMENT.

All *Bills of Tuition must be paid in advance.*

Students will be responsible for the bill of the Term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The Tuition Fees, per Term of thirteen weeks, are:

Collegiate Department,	$10 00
Preparatory Department,	8 00
Primary Course,	6 00
Instrumental Music,	16 00
Use of Piano,	3 00
French, German, or Hebrew,	3 00
Janitor's Fee,	2 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the Catalogue.

ENTRANCE.

It is very desirable that students enter at the beginning of the Year, or Term, and continue without interruption.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained, either at the College boarding-house, or in private families, on moderate terms. Many students, by boarding themselves, materially reduce their expenses. Suitable rooms may be had at reasonable rates.

VISITING.

Frequent visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during Term-time, are all deemed detrimental to

mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

DAMAGES.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the Institution are held responsible for all such damages.

CABINET AND APPARATUS.

THE Apparatus is sufficient to illustrate the principles of Natural Science. Field exercise is given in Surveying and Engineering. A fine Transit belongs to the Institution.

New additions are being made to the Cabinet. Donations of specimens will be properly acknowledged.

LIBRARY.

THE Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets, and papers are solicited.

LOCATION.

THE MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE is situated at Moore's Hill, forty miles west of Cincinnati, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore's Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as one of the most healthy sections of the State. There are found in the village but few of the temptations which are common to the large towns. The standard of morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits, nor for miles around.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THERE are four Literary Societies connected with the Institution—the Philoneikean, Sigournean, Photozetean, and Roman. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contributions to their Libraries.

The Photozetean Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theological topics.

CALENDAR FOR 1875–76.

Terms.

First Term commences Monday, Aug. 30, 1875—closes Friday, Nov. 26, 1875.
Second Term commences Monday, Nov. 29, 1875—closes Friday, Mar. 10, 1876.
Third Term commences Monday, Mar. 13, 1876—closes Thursday, June 15, 1876.

Vacation.

From Saturday, Dec. 18, 1875, to Monday, Jan. 3, 1876.

Examinations.

Examination for Admission—Monday and Tuesday, Aug. 30 and 31, 1875.

Examination at the close of First Term—Thursday and Friday, Nov. 25 and 26, 1875.

Examination at the close of Second Term—Thursday and Friday, March 9 and 10, 1876.

Examination at the close of the Year—Thursday and Friday, June 8, 9, 1876.

Society Anniversaries.

Photozetean Society—Tuesday, June 13, 1876.
Sigournean and Philoneikean Societies—Wednesday, June 14, 1876.
Joint meeting of Trustees and Visitors—Tuesday, June 13, 2 o'clock, P. M.

Commencement—Thursday, June 15, 1876.

Graduates.

1858.

Jane S. Churchill.

1859.

Robert F. Brewington.

1860.

William H. Pye,*
James Erskine,†
Thomas L. Hayman,†
Permelia D. Justiss,
America S. Moore,
Mary C. Olcott,
Mary H. Van Dusen.

1861.

Wilson B. Huston,†
Orintha H. Maxwell,
Sidney Tinker.

1862.

Lena J. Moore,
Valeria R. Soper.†

1864.

Lucy J. Christie,
Lorinda M. Picket,
Dia. Richardson,
Ella S. Soper.

1866.

Elmer W. Adkinson,
Cordie A. Young.

1867.

William P. Adkinson,
M. Florence Burlingame,
Matilda F. Ewbank,
M. Lide Ewbank,
William S. Falkenburg,
Melvin M. Riggin.

1868.

Enoch H. Wood,*
Thomas V. Dodd,
Rosaline C. Ewan,
Bettie S. Lamb,
Mollie E. Miller,
Sarah E. Moore.

1869.

Clara J. Hansell,*
Mary G. Hinkley,*†
Oliver P. Jenkins.*
John A. Maxwell,*
James A. Sargent,*
Alta M. Churchill,
Vida J. Eldridge,
Mary A. Fowler,
Truman B. Jarard,
Mary M. Jerman,
Julia L. D. Lamb,
Millard F. Leroy,
Annie R. Miller.

1870.

C. Morris Harrison,*
John W. Moore,*
Robert W. Wood,*
Samuel L. Austin,
Hettie L. Baldwin,
Lucy Coombs,
Alice M. Hayman,
Thomas C. Kidd,
Mattie A. Sparks.

1871.

Clara V. Jenkins,*
Belle Sargent,*
Lizzie S. Campbell,
John W. Dashiell,
Ezra G. Gaurd,
Fannie S. Myers,
Kate E. Phillips.

1872.

John W. Dashiell,*
Fernandez H. Gault,*
Alice M. Brewer,
Edward A. Campbell,
John C. Gullett,
Hattie E. Sawdon,
Mary E. Sparks,
Cynthia A. Tarbox.

1873.

George M. Hubbartt,*
J. P. Rice,
Kate M. Ward.

1874.

S. W. Hillman,*
J. W. Duncan,
Charles H. Moore,
Fletcher M. Sisson,
Sallie Whitson.

1875.

Elisha B. Cadwell,*
Will H. Isley,*
William R. Hazen,
F. C. Kessler,
Kate E. Mapes,
Ida B. Willson.

* Classical. † Deceased.

Degrees Conferred pro Honore.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1873.

D. D.

Rev. SAMSON TINCHER.

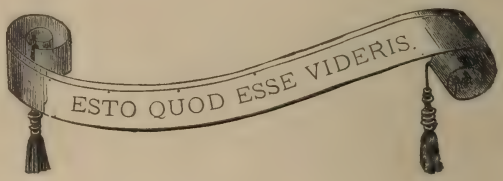
A. M.

Rev. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874.

A. M.

JOHN A SUTCLIFFE, M. D.


ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

Twentieth Annual Catalogue

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

—OF—

Moore's Hill College.

—FOR THE—

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1875-6.

DRY GOODS

—AND—

CARPETS

—AT—

WEATHERBY'S,

COR. FIFTH & VINE STS.

We have in Store a Large and Cheap Stock of

Black and Colored Silks

Which we make a Specialty of.

Also, a Large and Attractive Stock

Foreign and Domestic Dress Goods

At prices we feel confident will suit the closest buyers.

CINCINNATI.

TWENTIETH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

— OF THE —

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

— OF —

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE

— FOR THE —

COLLEGIATE YEAR 1875-6.

MOORE'S HILL, INDIANA.

CINCINNATI:
ROB'T T. MORRIS PRINT, 20 AND 22 VINE STREET.
1876.

Board of Trustees.

REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D., PRESIDENT,	MOORE'S HILL.
GEORGE W. WOOD, SECRETARY,	MOORE'S HILL.
B. F. DRAPER, TREASURER,	MOORE'S HILL.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, ESQ.,	LAWRENCEBURG.
HANSON D. MOORE,	MOORE'S HILL.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	INDIANAPOLIS.
HON. A. C. DOWNEY,	RISING SUN.
REV. JAMES B. LATHROP,	GREENSBURG.
WILLIAM B. MILLER,	DILLSBORO.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	INDIANAPOLIS.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	MOORE'S HILL.
JOSIAH CHAMBERS,	AURORA.
GEORGE V. CHURCHILL,	MOORE'S HILL.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	VIENNA.
WILLIAM NEWKIRK,	CONNERSVILLE.
JOSEPH HANSELL,	MOORE'S HILL.
REV. R. ROBERTS,	SHELBYVILLE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.
REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D.
REV. S. TINCHER, D. D.,
H. D. MOORE,
J. S. STEVENS,
B. F. DRAPER.

VISITORS.

REV. L. G. ADKINSON,
REV. HARVEY HARRIS.
REV. R. D. BLACK.

Faculty.

REV. F. A. HESTER, D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mathematics.

MRS. H. P. ADAMS, A. M.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

REV. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M.,

Professor of Ancient Languages.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,

Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

MRS. H. P. ADAMS, SECRETARY.

J. P. D. JOHN, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

GRADUATING CLASS.

J. H. T. MAIN,	MOORE'S HILL.
M. EMMA MYERS,	JEFFERSONVILLE.
J. R. E. PHEASANT,	DEPUTY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
Nathan W. Abbott.	Dillsboro.
Charles M. Beall,	Milan.
Horace G. Bartlett,	Harrison, O.
Frank D. Churchill,	Moore's Hill
James B. Curtis,	Waldron.
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill
M. A. Hester,	Moore's Hill
Charles E. Hester,	Moore's Hill
Lizzie R. Hester,	Moore's Hill
William A. Hester,	Moore's Hill
Charles W. Hargitt,	Bright.
William F. Heinrichs,	Indianapolis.
Luella A. Harrison,	Moore's Hill
George S. Ladson,	Brookville.
J. H. T. Main,	Moore's Hill
M. Emma Myers,	Jeffersonville.
Augustus P. Ormsby,	Vevay.
J. R. E. Pheasant,	Deputy.
Charles L Rodgers,	Moore's Hill
Charles F. Robbins,	Greensburg.
Martin W. Roof,	Wilmington.
J. Wesley Turner,	Mt. Sterling.
Wellington W. Vines,	Vine's Spring

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
V. W. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Samuel Barkley,	Sparta.
Abraham L. Biebinger,	Moore's Hill.
David Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Jeannette Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Retta Buhrlage,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Beall,	Milan.
Emma M. Barns,	Flora, Ill.
Daniel H. Crozier,	Milan.
James F. Crozier,	Milan.
Charles M. Carpenter,	Moore's Hill.
C. Wesley Craven,	Columbus.
Anna B. Clarke,	Moore's Hill.
Eva Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Charles N. Connelley,	Milan.
Henry F. Chance,	Moore's Hill.
Van Chance,	Cold Spring.
Charles W. Dorman,	Holman.
Rosalind S. Daughters,	Cold Spring.
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill.
Eva Dowden,	Seymour.
Morris E. Drake,	Delaware.
Leander W. Draper,	Moore's Hill.
Edward F. Fleming,	Moore's Hill.
William H. Ferguson,	Lovett.
John P. A. Gerard,	Indianapolis.
Elmer E. Gerard,	Indianapolis.
Howard Godfrey,	Columbus.
Andrew J. Garrison,	Cleves, O.

Names.	Residences.
Ida Pearl Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob Gebhard.	Weisberg.
William E. Gookins,	Moore's Hill.
Cora M. Gookins,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph J. Givan,	Sparta.
Barry H. Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Jacob H. Harris,	Patriot.
D. Arthur Harding,	Lawrenceburg
D. T. Hedges,	Clarksburg.
E. N. Hulse,	Holman.
Harry D. House,	London.
William A. House,	London.
William H. Heustis,	Sparta.
V. Nellie Harrison,	Moore's Hill.
Mary M. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
Lydia D. Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
Marcus Hollowell,	Columbus.
Samuel J. Huston,	Sparta.
Kate J. Johnson,	Sparta.
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
William Knapp,	Delaware.
Louis E. Kelley,	Moore's Hill
William N. Keisling,	Richland.
Aaron Keller,	Weisberg.
E. F. Knowlton,	Milan.
Charles A. Ketcham,	Cold Spring.
Robert J. Kidd,	Moore's Hill
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill
William H. Lee.	Sugar Branch
Charles B. Larrabee,	Moore's Hill
Ella Laws,	Moore's Hill
Lewis D. Moore,	Lawrencebur
Elwood Mitchell,	Columbus,
James C. Marshall,	Cold Spring.
Enoch D. Miller,	Dillsboro.
Collie J. Moore,	Moore's Hil

Names.	Residences.
Pinkem Malick,	Lovett.
Clarence M. Owen,	Butlerville.
Ella F. Platt,	Moore's Hill.
D. E. Platt,	Moore's Hill.
Albert D. Rice,	Wooster.
Everett D. Rodgers,	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
Robert H. Richardson,	Milan.
Rilla Risinger,	Napoleon.
Charles E. Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Ada Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Henry H. Taylor,	Osgood.
George C. Tyrrell,	Manchester.
John B. Tuck,	Aurora.
Joseph Tanner,	Moore's Hill.
Thomas Werneke,	Lawrenceburg.
William A Wheeler,	Cold Spring.
Josie Williams,	Moore's Hill.
Ida May Weaver,	Dillsboro.
Mary Emma Wood,	Moore's Hill.

MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Residences.
Mary J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill
Nina Bigney,	Moore's Hill
David Barber,	Moore's Hill
Alma Barber,	Moore's Hill
Winnie Barber,	Moore's Hill
Horace G. Bartlett,	Harrison, O.
Emma M. Barnes,	Flora, Ill.
Lizzie Clark,	Moore's Hill
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill
Anna Gookins,	Moore's Hill
Luella Gault,	Moore's Hill
Luella A. Harrison,	Moore's Hill
Hattie Hill,	Moore's Hill
William F. Heinrichs,	Indianapolis
Mary Johnson,	Moore's Hill
Jessie Kelsey,	Moore's Hill
Maggie Kidd,	Moore's Hill
Lillie Lozier,	Wright's Cor
M. Emma Myers,	Jeffersonville
Lillie Noble,	Moore's Hill
Anna M. Rowland,	Elrod.
Nora Shockley,	Moore's Hill
Edith Shockley,	Moore's Hill
W. W. Vines,	Vines Spring
Mary Emma Wood,	Moore's Hill
Frank Wood,	Moore's Hill
Josie Williams,	Moore's Hill

Summary.

ollege Department,	23
reparatory Department,	85
usical Department,	27
Total,	135
Counted Twice,	15
Actual Attendance,	120

Preparatory Departments.

Candidates for these Departments must be thoroughly acquainted ith the elementary branches. Classes will be formed in these branches hen necessary and practicable.

Courses of Study.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Grammar.—*McClintock & Crooks.*
Arithmetic.—*Ray.*
English Grammar.—*Harvey.*
History of the United States.—*Ridpath.*

SECOND TERM.

Latin Grammar.—*McClintock & Crooks.*
Mental Arithmetic.—*Ray.*
Arithmetic.—*Ray.*
Analysis.—*Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.—*McClintock & Crooks.*
History of the United States.—*Ridpath.*
Arithmetic.—*Ray's and Walton's,*
Analysis.—*Harvey.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries.—*Chase & Stu*
Greek Grammar.—*McClintock & Cro*
Ancient Geography.—*Mitchell.*
Elementary Algebra.—*Ray.*

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries.—*Chase & Stu*
Greek Grammar.—*McClintock & Cro*
Natural Philosophy.—*Quackenbos.*
Higher Algebra.—*Ray.*

THIRD TERM.

Virgil's Æneid.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis.—*Crosby.*
Physiology.—*Hutchison.*
Higher Algebra.—*Ray.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil's Æneid.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Xenophon's Anabasis.—*Crosby.*
Higher Algebra, finished.—*Ray.*
Physical Geography.—*Mitchell.*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero's Orations —*Chase and Stuart.*
Xenophon's Memorabilia.—*Boise.*
Geometry.—*Loomis.*
Ancient and Mediæval History.—*Anderson.*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Memorabilia.—*Boise.*
Geometry, finished.—*Loomis.*
Modern History.—*Anderson.*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Horace's Odes and Epodes.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Homer's Iliad.
Trigonometry.—*Loomis.*
Chemistry.—*Eliot and Storer.*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

SECOND TERM.

Horace's Satires and Epistles.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Homer's Iliad.
Zoology.—*Tenney.*
Analytical Geometry.—*Loomis,*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

Sallust.—*Chase and Stuart.*
Plato's Apology.—*Tyler.*
Mensuration and Surveying.—*Loomis.*
Botany.—*Gray.*
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Tacitus' Germania.
Plato's Crito.—*Tyler.*
Calculus.—*Loomis.*
English Language.—*Fowler.*

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' Agricola.
Demosthenes' Orations.
Composition and Rhetoric.—*Hart.*
Physics.—*Silliman.*

THIRD TERM.

Plautus.—*Proudfit.*
Physics.—*Silliman.*
New History of English and American Literature.—*Shaw.*
Constitution of the United States.—*Andrews.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Testament.
Mental Philosophy.—*Haven.*
Natural Theology.—*Paley.*
Astronomy.—*Loomis.*

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy.
Mental Philosophy.—*Haven.*
Political Economy.—*Wayland.*
Logic.—*Coppee.*

THIRD TERM.

Geology.—*Dana.*
Moral Science.—*Wayland.*
Evidences of Christianity.—*Alexander.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
English Grammar.
Elementary Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Analysis.
Higher Algebra.

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.
Arithmetic.
Physiology.
Higher Algebra.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Higher Algebra, finished
History of the United States.
Ancient Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries.
Natural Philosophy.
Ancient and Mediæval History.
Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

Botany.
History of the United States.
Modern History.
Geometry, finished.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Fowler's English Language.
Chemistry.
Trigonometry.
Physical Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Zoology.
Analytical Geometry.
Physics.
Composition and Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Mensuration and Surveying.
History of English and American Literature.
Physics.
Constitution of the United States.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Theology.
Calculus.
Mental Philosophy.
Astronomy.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy.
Political Economy.
Mental Philosophy.
Logic.

THIRD TERM.

Geology.
Moral Science.
Evidences of Christianity.

NOTES.

With the consent of the Faculty, portions of the Sophomore and Junior Years in the Classical Course, and of the Second and Third Years of the Scientific Course, may be substituted by an equivalent of Hebrew, German or French, for which extra charge will be made.

Declamation or Composition is required of every student twice a term, up to the Senior Year, and Original Orations during the first two terms of the Senior Year.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of *Bachelor of Science.*

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of *Bachelor of Arts.*

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character, and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of Five Dollars, to pay for the Diploma.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The prescribed Course of Study, is designed to be systematic and thorough; such as shall best discipline the mind, and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the Institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to give Diplomas. No student will be advanced until he has passed a satisfactory examination on the studies of the previous year.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an Examination of Classes at the close of each Term. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examination before the Faculty.

Miscellaneous.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

THIS department is under the supervision of Mrs. O. P. JOHN. Competent assistance is also at hand.

Special attention is paid to the cultivation of the voice.

Classes in Vocal Music will be organized when desired.

The Music Hall is fully supplied with good instruments.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

A NORMAL department is sustained during the Spring term when desired.

In this department special attention is given both to the theory and practice of teaching.

Each member of the Class is required, in turn, to conduct recitations in the common branches, and is subject to the criticisms of the others.

Lectures are also delivered on the best methods of teaching.

The attention of teachers is called to this department.

RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INSTRUCTION.

ALL the students are required to attend Church on Sabbath morning and the College Lectures.

DISCIPLINE.

THE discipline of the Institution is strictly parental, and designed to lead the student, by mild, yet unbending measures, to the correction of evil, and to the cultivation of all that is desirable in human character. It relies upon the moral sense of the student, his consciousness of right and his disposition to do right. Yet, if these fail, the means of correction are at hand.

When a student enters the Institution, he is regarded as subject to all the laws and regulations thereof, till his connection therewith is dissolved.

No student will be allowed to absent himself from College except by permission of the President.

All absences from recitation and Church are strictly recorded, together with the character of the daily recitations, an abstract of which will be sent to the parents of minors, when desired.

Students who persist in the violation of the rules and regulations will not be allowed to remain in the Institution.

PAYMENT.

ALL *Bills of Tuition must be paid in advance.*

Students will be responsible for the bill of the Term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

THE Tuition Fees, per Term of thirteen weeks, are:

Collegiate Department,	$10 00
Preparatory Department,	8 00
Instrumental Music,	16 00
Use of Piano,	3 00
French, German, or Hebrew,	3 00
Janitor's Fee,	2 00

THE most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the Catalogue.

ENTRANCE.

IT is very desirable that students enter at the beginning of the Year, or Term, and continue without interruption.

BOARD.

BOARD can be obtained either at the College boarding-house, or in private families at prices ranging from three to four dollars per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to three dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be had at convenient places.

VISITING.

FREQUENT visiting, spending Saturday and Sabbath with friends out of town, and attending parties during Term-time, are all deemed detrimental to mental progress. Vacations are thought to be sufficiently long

to furnish all needful diversion for the student. Parents are earnestly desired to aid in securing the observance of regulations relative to these practices.

DAMAGES.

INDIVIDUALS injuring or defacing the buildings of the Institution are held responsible for all such damages.

CABINET AND APPARATUS.

THE Apparatus is sufficient to illustrate the principles of Natural Science. Field exercise is given in Surveying and Engineering. A fine Transit belongs to the Institution.

New additions are being made to the Cabinet. Donations of specimens will be properly acknowledged.

LIBRARY.

THE Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets, and papers are solicited.

LOCATION.

THE MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE is situated at Moore's Hill, forty miles West of Cincinnati, on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad. The country around Moore's Hill is elevated, and free from all miasmatic influences. It is recognized as one of the most healthy sections of the State. There are found in the village but few of the temptations which are common to the large towns. The standard of morals is high, and intoxicating liquors are not retailed within its limits, nor for miles around.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

THERE are four Literary Societies connected with the Institution—Philoneikean, Sigournean, Photozetean and Roman. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contributions to their Libraries.

The Photozetean Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theological topics.

CALENDAR FOR 1876-77.

TERMS.

First Term commences Monday, Sept. 4, 1876—closes Friday, Dec. 1, 1876.

Second Term commences Monday, Dec 4, 1876—closes Friday, March 16, 1877.

Third Term commences Monday, Mar. 19, 1877—closes Thursday, June 21, 1877.

VACATION.

From Saturday, Dec. 23, 1876, to Monday, Jan. 8, 1877.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examination for Admission—Monday and Tuesday, Sept. 4 and 5, 1876.

Examination at close of First Term –Thursday and Friday, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1, 1876.

Examination at the close of Second Term—Thursday and Friday, March 15 and 16, 1877.

Examination at the close of the year—Thursday and Friday, June 14 and 15, 1877.

SOCIETY ANNIVERSARIES.

Photozetean Society—Tuesday, June 19, 1877.

Sigournean and Philoneikean Societies—Wednesday, June 20, 1877.

Joint meeting of Trustees and Visitors—Tuesday, June 19, 2 o'clock, P. M.

COMMENCEMENT—THURSDAY JUNE 21, 1877.

Graduates.

1858.

JANE S. CHURCHILL.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE,*
THOMAS L. HAYMAN,†
AMERICA S. MOORE,
JAMES ERSKINE,†
PERMELIA D. JUSTISS,
MARY C. OLCOTT,
MARY H. VAN DUSEN.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON,†
ORINTHA H. MAXWELL,
SIDNEY TINKER.

1862.

LENA J. MOORE,
VALERIA R. SOPER.†

1864.

LUCY J. CHRISTIE,
DIA RICHARDSON,
LORINDA M. PICKET,†
ELLA S. SOPER.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON,
CORDIE A. YOUNG.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON,
MATILDA F. EWBANK,
WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG,
M. FLORENCE BURLINGAME,
M. LIDE EWBANK,
MELVIN M. RIGGIN.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD,*
ROSALINE C. EWAN,
MOLLIE E. MILLER,
THOMAS V. DODD,
BETTIE S. LAMB,
SARAH E. MOORE,

1869.

Clara J. Hansell,*
Oliver P. Jenkins,*
James A. Sargent,*
Vida J. Eldridge,
Truman B. Jarard,
Julia L. D. Lamb,
Mary G. Hinkley,*†
John A. Maxwell,*
Alta M. Churchill,
Mary A. Fowler,
Mary M. Jerman,
Millard F. Leroy,
Annie R. Miller.

1870.

C. Morris Harrison,*
Robert W. Wood,*
Hettie L. Baldwin,
Alice M. Hayman,
John W. Moore,*
Samuel L. Austin,
Lucy Coombs,
Thomas C. Kidd,
Mattie A. Sparks.

1871.

Clara V. Jenkins,*
Lizzie S. Campbell,
Ezra G. Guard,
Belle Sargent,*
John W. Dashiell,
Fannie S. Myers,
Kate E. Phillips.

1872.

John W. Dashiell,*
Alice M. Brewer,
John C. Gullett,
Mary E. Sparks,
Fernandez H. Gault,*
Edward A. Campbell,
Hattie E. Sawdon,
Cynthia A. Tarbox.

1873.

George M. Hubbartt,*
J. P. Rice,
Kate M. Ward.

1874.

S. W. Hillman,*
Charles H. Moore,
J. W. Duncan,
Fletcher M. Sisson,
Sallie Whitson.

1875.

Elisha B. Cadwell,*
William R. Hazen,
Kate E. Mapes,
Will H. Isley,*
F. C. Kessler,
Ida B. Willson.

1876.

John H. T. Main,
M. Emma Myers.
J. R. E. Pheasant.

*Classical. †Deceased.

Degrees Conferred pro Honore.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1876.

A. M.

MRS. HANNAH. P. ADAMS.

MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

REV. R. ROBERTS.

GEO. S. HOWELL. J. G. BREITENBACH.

HOWELL & BREITENBACH,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND DEALERS IN

General Produce, Foreign and Domestic Fruit,

No. 31 West Front St. CINCINNATI, O.

Orders solicited and promptly filled at lowest market rates.

Liberal advances made on consignments.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT - 5 1933

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

INDIANA METHODISM,

BY REV. F. C. HOLLIDAY, D. D.

Dr. Holliday, having kindly donated the Copy-right of the above named book to Moore's Hill College, the profits are applied to the Endowment Fund.

Persons wishing the book can have their orders fillled by addressing the Treasurer or Secretary at Moore's Hill.

PRICE OF BOOKS:

PLAIN, - - - - - -	$3 00
GILT, - - - - - -	3 50

ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

vH
876/77
GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1876-7.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

— THE —

Twenty-First Annual Catalogue

— OF THE —

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

— OF —

Moore's Hill College,

FOR THE COLLEGIATE YEAR

1876-7.

MOORE'S HILL, INDIANA.

Printed by Rob't T. Morris, 20 and 22 Vine Street, Cincinnati.

Board of Trustees.

		Term Expires
Rev. JAMES B. LATHROP	Greensburg	1877.
Hon. A. C. DOWNEY	Rising Sun	1877.
WILLIAM B. MILLER	Dillsborough	1877
Hon. R. N. LAMB	Indianapolis	1877.
Rev. E. T. SPENCER,	Acton	1877.
JOSEPH HANSELL	Moore's Hill	1877.
Rev. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D.	Moore's Hill	1878.
JOHN K. THOMPSON, Esq	Lawrenceburg	1878.
HANSON D. MOORE	Moore's Hill	1878.
Rev. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.	Indianapolis	1878.
JAMES S. STEVENS	Moore's Hill	1878.
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.	Edinburg	1878.
BENJAMIN F. DRAPER	Moore's Hill	1879.
GEORGE W. WOOD	Aurora	1879.
Rev. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.	Franklin	1879.
W. H. ADKINSON, Esq.	Vevay	1879.
HENRY B. GAULT	Moore's Hill	1879.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Rev. E. G. WOOD, D. D., Pres't, B. F. DRAPER, Treasurer,
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.

Executive Committee.

Rev. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President. Rev. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., Secretary.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Rev. S. TINCHER, D. D.
H. D. MOORE, B. F. DRAPER,
J. S. STEVENS.

Conference Visitors.

Rev. CHARLES TINSLEY, A. M., Madison.
Rev. WILLIAM HARRISON, Moore's Hill.
Rev. E. L. DOLPH, Jeffersonville.

Alumni et Alumnae.

1858.

JANE R. KAHLER, (*née Churchill,*) M. E. L.;
Assistant in Preparatory Department Moore's Hill College, 1858-9;
Abilene, Kansas.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.;
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865-6; Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain, and now Superintendent, *pro. tem.* Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Knightstown, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.;
Lieutenant, Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Greensburg, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.;
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN. B. S.;
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant, Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD, (*née Justiss,*) M. E. L.;
Philadelphia, Penn.

AMERICA S. WOOD, (*née Moore,*) M. E. L.;
Teacher Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862-3.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY, (*née Olcott,*) M. E. L;
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH, (*née Van Dusen,*) M. E. L.;
Madison, Ind.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.;
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON, (*née Maxwell,*) M. E. L.;
Patriot, Ind.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.;
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Paris, Ind.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON, (*née Soper,*) M. E. L.;
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866-7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART, (*née Moore,*) M. E. L.;
Principal Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862-3.
Greensburg, Ind.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN, (*née Soper,*) M. E. L.;
Sheldon, Illinois.

LUCY J. LEWIS, (*née Christy,*) M. E. L.;
Madison, Ind.

DIA McMILLAN, (*née Richardson,*) M. E. L.;
Rei, Indiana.

LORINDA M. PICKET, M. E. L.;
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.;
Lawyer;
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE, (*née Young,*) M. E. L.;
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.;
Lawyer;
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON, (*née Burlingame,*) M. E. L.;
Editress "*Our Home Magazine,*"
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.;
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.;
Minister;
Brownstown, Indiana.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.;
Indianapolis, Indiana.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.;
Minister;
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.;
Teacher;
Greensburg, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES, (*née Ewan,*) M. E. L.;
Geneva, N. Y.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.;
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.;
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON, (*née Lamb,*) M. E. L.;
Winchester, Indiana.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.;
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Sciences, Moore's Hill College.;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN, (*née Hansell,*) A. B.; 1872, A. M.;
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin;
Franklin, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.;
Minister; Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, B. D.;
Minister;
Knightstown, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD, (*née Hinkley,*) A. B.; 1872, A. M.;
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK, (*née Churchill,*) M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMAN, (*née Fowler,*) M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.;
Dentist;
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.;
Superintendent Schools, Washington County;
Washington, Iowa.

JULIA L. D. LAMB, M. E. L.;
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools;
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.;
Lawyer;
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG, (*née Eldridge,*) M. E. L.;
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON, (*née Miller,*) M. E. L.;
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.;
Lawyer;
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.;
Merchant;
Seymour, Indiana.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.;
Superintendent Schools, Vernon, and Liberty, Indiana;
Liberty, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.;
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872–3;
Tracy, Iowa.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE, (*née Baldwin,*) M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.;
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.;
Law Student;
Dayton, Ohio.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.;
Teacher;
Southport, Indiana.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT, (*née Sargent,*) A. B.; 1874, A. M.;
Charleston, Indiana.

CLARA V. KUMMER, (*née Jenkins,*) A. B.; 1874, A. M; M. M.;
Teacher High School; Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873–4;
South Bend, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.;
Author of a work on Penmanship; Teacher; Milliner;
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.;
Minister;
Fairland, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL, (*née Myers,*) M. E. L., M. M.;
Fairland, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.;
Farmer;
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT, (*née Phillips,*) M. E. L.;
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.;
Minister;
Fairland, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.;
Teacher in High School;
Greensburg, Indiana.

ALICE M. BREWER, B. S.;
Teacher;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.;
Minister;
Mount Carmel, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.;
Minister;
Madisonville, Ohio.

HATTIE E. GULLETT, (*née Sawdon,*) B. S.;
Madisonville, Ohio.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.;
Teacher of Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871-2;
Southport, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. TARBOX, B. S.;
Arcola, Illinois.

1873.

GEO. M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876, A. M.;
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana;
Wilmington, Indiana.

J. P. RICE, B. S.;
Minister;
Martinsburg, Iowa.

KATE M. WARD, B. S.;
Teacher;
Vevay, Indiana.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.;
Teacher in High School;
Franklin, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; B. D.;
Minister;
Wilmington, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.;
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.;
Minister;
Arlington, Indiana.

SALLIE SISSON, (*née Whitson,*) B. S.;
Arlington, Indiana.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.;
Minister;
Vernon, Indiana.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.;
Principal High School;
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER, (*née Willson,*) B. S.;
Teacher;
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.;
Teacher;
Sunman, Indiana.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.;
Medical Student;
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. MAPES, B. S.;
Teacher;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.;
Student of Medicine;
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

M. EMMA MYERS, B. S.;
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHESANT, B. S.;
Teacher;
Deputy, Indiana.

☞ Any correction of the above list, will be thankfully received.

Degrees Conferred pro Honore.

—1873.—

D. D.

Rev. SAMSON TINCHER.

A. M.

Rev. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

—1874.—

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

—1876.—

A. M.

Rev. ROBERT ROBERTS.

Mrs. HANNAH P. ADAMS.

Miss A. M. THOMPSON.

Faculty

REV. JOHN P. D. JOHN, A. M., PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy.

REV. JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,
And Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literatures.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Science.

REV. ALVAH W. ADKINSON, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics.

---

* *Professor of Belles-Lettres.*

PROF. ROBT. KIDD, A. M.,
Special Instructor in Elocution.

MARY C. MAGILL,
Instructor in Instrumental Music, (First and Second Terms.)

LIZZIE R. HESTER,
Instructor in Instrumental Music, (Second and Third Terms.)

O. P. JENKINS, ... *Secretary.*

A. W. ADKINSON, . . . *Librarian.*

* The duties of this Department have been distributed among the members of the Faculty.

Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

NOTE.—Third year scientific students are classsed as SENIORS; Second year, SOPHOMORES; First year, FRESHMEN.

SENIOR CLASS.

Scientific.

Melville Y. Bovard, ... Alpha.
Frank Drake, ... Delaware.
Luella Gault, ... Moore's Hill.
Charles W. Gullett, ... Dillsborough.
Charles W. Hargitt, ... Bright.
Lillie M. Noble, ... Moore's Hill.
Charles L. Rodgers, ... Moore's Hill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Classical.

Lizzie R. Hester, ... Moore's Hill.
William A. Hester ..... Moore's Hill.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Classical.

Charles F. Robbins, ... Greensburg.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—continued.

Scientific.

Luella A. Harrison, ... Moore's Hill.
William F. Heinrichs, ... Indianapolis.
Sallie A. Pettit, ... Moore's Hill.
J. Wesley Turner, ... Mount Sterling.
Wellington W. Vines, ... Vines' Spring.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Classical.

James O. Churchill, ... Moore's Hill.
Mary M. Hester, ... Moore's Hill.
Mary E. Smith, ... Deputy.

Scientific.

Anna May Adair ..... Brookville.
Verrado W. Bigney ..... Moore's Hill.
Anna B. Clarke, ... Moore's Hill.
Francis M. Daughters, ... Moore's Hill.
Rosalind S. Daughters, ... Cold Spring.
Ida Pearl Gault, ... Moore's Hill.
Anna E. Gookins ..... Moore's Hill.
William H. Haynes, ... Wilmington.
V. Nellie Harrison ..... Moore's Hill.
Maggie Kidd, ... Moore's Hill.
Tillie Lambert, ... Liberty.
Ella F. Platt, ... Moore's Hill.
Martin W. Roof, ... Wilmington.
Mary Ross, ... Moore's Hill.
James H. Shepherd, ... Lovett.
John B. Tuck, ... Aurora.
Ida May Weaver, ... Dillsboro.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Classical.

David Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Elmore Duley,	Delaware.
Ella F. Fuller,	Moore's Hill.
Lydia Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
William S. Heck,	Moore's Hill.
Sadie L. Hester,	Moore's Hill.
David T. Hedges,	Moore's Hill.
Wilbur O. Jenkins,	Liberty.
Robert J. Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Carrie B. McCreary,	Moore's Hill.
William E. Pettit,	Moore's Hill.
Verton W. Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Rowland	Elrod.
Linda C. Shaw	Moore's Hill.
Austin E. Schooley	Austin, Mo.
Ella V. Willson,	Versailles.
Mary Emma Wood	Moore's Hill.
Hattie J. Wiggam,	Deputy.
Flora E. Weeks,	Butlerville.
Frank D. Wilson,	Deputy.
Charles M. Wilson	Deputy.

Scientific.

Ruth Alden	Sunman.
Retta Buhrlage,	Moore's Hill.
Anna N. Beall	Milan.

Amelia R. Brewer,	Moore's Hill.
Perry Brown,	Osgood.
George H. Beck,	Batesville.
Emma M. Barns,	Moore's Hill.
Robert H. Beall,	Milan.
Henry F. Chance	Moore's Hill.
A. J. Chance,	Moore's Hill.
James F. Crozier,	Milan.
Allen Cottingham,	Moore's Hill.
Eva Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Thornton M. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Josephine Downton,	Moore's Hill.
James Duncan,	Wilmington.
Leander W. Draper,	Moore's Hill.
George Draper,	Moore's Hill.
Edward F. Fleming,	Moore's Hill.
David Fish,	Cumberland.
Joseph J. Givan,	Moore's Hill.
William W. Gardner,	Nevada, Mo.
William R. Gardner,	Aaron.
Cora Gookins,	Moore's Hill.
George G. Givan,	Sparta.
John H. Heinrichs,	Indianapolis.
Edward E. Heinrichs,	Indianapolis.
George T. Hargitt,	Bright.
Daniel Holcomb,	Cold Spring.
Bartlett A. Harding,	Moore's Hill.
Lewis T. Heck,	Moore's Hill.
Belle Hall	Deputy.
Charles A. Ketcham,	Cold Spring.
Louis E. Kelley,	Moore's Hill.
James W. Johnston,	Aurora.
Kate J. Johnson,	Sparta.
Thomas J. Johnston,	Aurora.

Frank C. Laws,	Sparta.
Edward Lockwood,	College Corner.
Charles H. Lewis,	Manchester.
Henry E. Loyd	Moore's Hill.
John B. McKinstry,	Sparta.
David D. McKee,	Napoleon.
Rispah Morgan,	Moore's Hill.
William T. O'Brien,	Aaron.
John S. Pell,	Hope.
Howard M. Pettit	Moore's Hill.
Henry G. Ross,	Manchester.
Wilson M. Shera,	Sardinia.
William H. Slater	Sparta.
Ada Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Matilda Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Frank S. Stevens,	Moore's Hill.
Mary A. Smith,	Sugar Branch.
Elva J. Smith,	Aaron.
Joseph Tanner,	Moore's Hill.
George C. Tyrrell,	Manchester.
Edward H. Wheeler,	Holman.
James W. Whiteford,	Sparta.
Ellmore Weatherby,	Cincinnati, O.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Instrumental.

Anna May Adair	Brookville.
Ruth Alden	Sunman.
David Barber	Moore's Hill.
Alma Barber	Moore's Hill.
Winnie Barber	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie Clark	Moore's Hill.
Josephine Downton	Moore's Hill.
Cora Goodner	Moore's Hill.
Luella A. Harrison	Moore's Hill.
William S. Heck	Moore's Hill.
Mrs. Mary B. Loyd	Moore's Hill.
Carrie B. McCreary	Moore's Hill.
Lillie M. Noble	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Rowland	Elrod.
Martin W. Roof	Wilmington.
Charles Saunders	Moore's Hill.
Mary E. Smith	Deputy.
Austin E. Schooley	Austin, Mo.
Wellington W. Vines	Vines' Spring.
Hattie J. Wiggam	Deputy.
Josie Williams	Moore's Hill.
Ella V. Willson	Versailles.
Flora E. Weeks	Butlerville.

Vocal.

Anna May Adair	Brookville.
Ruth Alden	Sunman.

David Barber	Moore's Hill.
Melville Y. Bovard	Alpha.
Anna B. Clarke	Moore's Hill.
James O. Churchill	Moore's Hill.
Frank Drake	Delaware.
George T. Hargitt	Bright.
William S. Heck	Moore's Hill.
Charles W. Hargitt	Bright.
William A. Hester	Moore's Hill.
William F. Heinrichs	Indianapolis.
David T. Hedges	Moore's Hill.
Mary M. Hester	Moore's Hill.
Sadie L. Hester	Moore's Hill.
William H. Haynes	Wilmington.
Thomas J. Johnston	Aurora.
Wilbur O. Jenkins	Liberty.
Carrie B. McCreary	Moore's Hill.
Lillie M. Noble	Moore's Hill.
Howard M. Pettit	Moore's Hill.
Ella F. Platt	Moore's Hill.
Sallie A. Pettit	Moore's Hill.
William E. Pettit	Moore's Hill.
Martin W. Roof	Wilmington.
Everett D. Rodgers	Moore's Hill.
Mary A. Smith	Sugar Branch.
Elva J. Smith	Aaron.
James H. Shepherd	Lovett.
J. Wesley Turner	Mount Sterling.
John B. Tuck	Aurora.
Wellington W. Vines	Vines' Spring.
Ella V. Willson	Versailles.
Ida May Weaver	Dillsborough.
Mary Emma Wood	Moore's Hill.
Flora E. Weeks	Butlerville.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

Amelia R. Brewer	Moore's Hill.
Perry Brown	Osgood.
Robert H. Beall	Milan.
Allen Cottingham	Moore's Hill.
James O. Churchill	Moore's Hill.
Thornton M. Clark	Moore's Hill.
Francis M. Daughters	Moore's Hill.
Rosalind S. Daughters	Cold Spring.
William R. Gardner	Aaron.
William A. Hester	Moore's Hill.
David T. Hedges	Moore's Hill.
Lydia Heaton	Moore's Hill.
Belle Hall	Deputy.
William F. Heinrichs	Indianapolis.
Rispah Morgan	Moore's Hill.
David D. McKee	Napoleon.
Lillie M. Noble	Moore's Hill.
Sallie A. Pettit	Moore's Hill.
Ella F. Platt	Moore's Hill.
Martin W. Roof	Wilmington.
Henry G. Ross	Manchester.
Charles L. Rodgers	Moore's Hill.
Mary A. Smith	Sugar Branch.
Elva J. Smith	Aaron.
Ella V. Willson	Versailles.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

Melville Y. Bovard	Alpha.
David Barber	Moore's Hill.
Frank Drake	Delaware.
Charles W. Gullett	Dillsborough.
Charles W. Hargitt	Bright.
David T. Hedges	Moore's Hill.
William H. Haynes	Wilmington.
William S. Heck	Moore's Hill.
William F. Heinrichs	Indianapolis.
Charles L. Rodgers	Moore's Hill.
Charles F. Robbins	Greensburg.
Wellington W. Vines	Vines' Spring.

Summary.

Senior Class,		7
Junior Class,		2
Sophomore Class,		6
Freshman Class,		20
Classical Preparatory,		21
Scientific Preparatory,		60
Department of Music—*Instrumental*,	23	
" " *Vocal*	36	59
Department of Normal Instruction,		25
Department of Elocution,		12
Net Total, (deducting those counted more than once)		124

Courses of Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

LATIN—Sallust's Cataline or Jugurtha—*Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Prose Composition—*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK—Xenophon's Anabasis—*Crosby, Kendrick or Boise.*
Greek Prose Composition—*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed—*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient and Mediæval History—*Anderson.*

Second Term.

LATIN—Cicero's Orations—*Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Prose Composition—*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK—Lysias' Orations—*Stevens.*
Greek Prose Composition—*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry—*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Modern History—*Anderson.*

Third Term.

LATIN—Livy—Selections—*Lincoln or Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Prose Composition—*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK—Herodotus—Selections—*Johnson.*
Greek Prose Composition—*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry—*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Botany—*Gray.*
Plant Analysis—*Apgar.*

CLASSICAL COURSE—CONTINUED.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

LATIN—Horace's Odes and Epodes ..... *Chase & Stuart.*

Latin Prose Composition .....

GREEK—Homer's Iliad ..... *Boise.*

Greek Prose Composition .....

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical ..... *Loomis.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry ..... *Eliot & Storer.*

Second Term.

LATIN—Horace's Satires and Epistles ..... *Chase & Stuart.*

Latin Prose Composition .....

GREEK—Homer's Iliad ..... *Boise.*

Greek Prose Composition .....

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry ..... *Loomis.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry ..... *Eliot & Storer.*

Chemical Analysis ..... *Bloxam.*

Third Term.

LATIN—Cicero de Officiis ..... *Chase & Stuart.*

Latin Prose Composition .....

GREEK—Plato's Apology ..... *Tyler.*

Greek Prose Composition .....

MATHEMATICS—Mensuration and Surveying ..... *Loomis.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology ..... *Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE—CONTINUED.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito—*Tyler.*

BELLES-LETTRES—English Language—*Fowler.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania—*Tyler.*

MATHEMATICS—Calculus—*Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { FRENCH—*Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
GERMAN—*Comfort's Course.*

HEBREW—*Green's Grammar.*

Second Term.

PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola—*Tyler.*

BELLES-LETTRES—Composition and Rhetoric—*Hart.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physics—*Silliman.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations—*Champlin.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { FRENCH—*Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
GERMAN—*Comfort's Course.*

HEBREW—*Green's Grammar.*

Third Term.

PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physics—*Silliman.*

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, [*Shaw.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States—*Andrews.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives—*Proudfit.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { FRENCH—*Select Readings.*
GERMAN—*Select Readings.*

HEBREW—*Green's Grammar Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE—CONTINUED.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Natural Theology--Lectures.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY--Psychology----------*Haven.*

NATURAL SCIENCE-- { Astronomy----------*Loomis.*
Comparative Zoology----------*Orton.*
Biology--Lectures. }

GREEK--Greek Testament.

Second Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Butler's Analogy----------*Malcolm.*

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY--Psychology----------*Haven.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY--Political Economy----------*Wayland.*

BELLES-LETTRES--Logic----------*Coppee.*

Third Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE--Geology----------*Dana.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Christian Ethics----------*Gregory.*

Evidences of Christianity----------*Alexander.*

Scientific Course.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

LATIN--New Latin Method ---------- *Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS--Higher Algebra, Completed ---------- *Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES--Ancient and Mediæval History ---------- *Anderson.*
ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY ---------- *Mitchell.*

Second Term.

LATIN--New Latin Method ---------- *Allen & Greenough.*
NATURAL SCIENCE--Natural Philosophy ---------- *Quackenbos.*
BELLES-LETTRES--Modern History ---------- *Anderson.*
MATHEMATICS--Plane Geometry ---------- *Loomis.*

Third Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Physical Geography ----------
Botany ---------- *Gray.*
Plant Analysis ---------- *Apgar.*
LATIN--New Latin Method ---------- *Allen & Greenough.*
Cæsar's Commentaries ---------- *Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS--Solid Geometry ---------- *Loomis.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE—CONTINUED.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

LATIN—Cæsar's Commentaries ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry ..... *Eliot & Storer.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical ..... *Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language ..... *Fowler.*

Second Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Chemical Analysis ..... *Bloxam.*
- Chemistry ..... *Eliot & Storer.*
- Physics ..... *Silliman.*

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry ..... *Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Composition and Rhetoric ..... *Hart.*

Third Term.

MATHEMATICS—Mensuration and Surveying ..... *Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, [*Shaw.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Physics ..... *Silliman.*
- Physiology ..... *Huxley & Youmans.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE—CONTINUED.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

(PRESCRIBED.)

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY--Psychology----------*Haven.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Natural Theology--Lectures----------

NATURAL SCIENCE-- { Astronomy----------*Loomis.*
Comparative Zoology----------*Orton.*
Biology----------*Lectures.*

(ELECTIVE.)

MATHEMATICS--Calculus----------*Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES-- { FRENCH------*Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
GERMAN----------*Comfort's Course.*

Second Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Butler's Analogy----------*Malcolm.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY--Political Economy----------*Wayland.*

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY--Psychology----------*Haven.*

BELLES-LETTRES--Logic----------*Coppee.*

(OPTIONAL.)

MODERN LANGUAGES-- { FRENCH-----*Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
GERMAN----------*Comfort's Course.*

Third Term.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY--Constitution of the United States--*Andrews.*

NATURAL SCIENCE--Geology----------*Dana.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY--Christian Ethics----------*Gregory.*

Evidences of Christianity----------*Alexander.*

(OPTIONAL.)

MODERN LANGUAGES-- { FRENCH----------*Select Readings.*
GERMAN----------*Select Readings.*

NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY.

In the Junior year, classical, and the third year, scientific, the student may elect in accordance with the foregoing courses of study.

Four of the studies are required.

No student can take less than three, or more than four studies without special permission by the Faculty.

Declamation or Composition is required of every student twice a term, up to the Senior Year, and Original Orations during the first two terms of the Senior Year.

When students have completed the Scientific Course, they are entitled, upon examination, to receive the degree of *Bachelor of Science.*

When they have completed the Classical Course, they are entitled to receive the degree of *Bachelor of Arts.*

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character, and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of Five Dollars, to pay for the Diploma.

The prescribed Course of Study is designed to be systematic and thorough; such as shall best discipline the mind, and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the Institution to make *scholars*, and not merely to give Diplomas. No student will be advanced till he has passed a satisfactory examination on the studies of the previous year.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an oral Examination of Classes at the close of each term. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examination before the Faculty. At the close of every month, all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination, and are graded accordingly. The following is the scale of grades:

Perfect, 100; Good, 80; Fair, 60; Poor, 40; Very Poor, 20; Total Failure, 0.

An average grade of 60 is necessary for advancement. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to parents, when desired.

The Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

The President.

This department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy, and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically and by familiar lectures. In some cases, written abstracts are required. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

Professor Maxwell.

During the first and second years, there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant English construction in the translations. Hereafter, more attention will be paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard, and Madvig; Andrews' Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

Some of the above, as the Lexicons, are indispensable.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Professor Jenkins.

The instruction in this department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget a habit of close observation. In Chemistry, the students are required to perform both the experiments of the text-book and original ones. During the coming year, special attention will be given to Analytical Chemistry.

The apparatus is sufficient to illustrate many of the principles of Physics.

Microscopes are furnished for work in Structural Botany, and careful drill in Plant Analysis is given.

Excellent provision is made for the illustration of the facts of Physiology. A manikin and two skeletons form a part of the physiological apparatus.

The Students in Comparative Zoology will be expected to make dissections of typical animals. By this means, it is thought that the clearest conception of the characteristics of the different modifications of animals can be obtained.

Additions are being made to the Cabinet. Donations of specimens are earnestly solicited, and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Professor Adkinson.

The aim in this department is to make the instruction as practical as the nature of the different studies taught will permit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. Instruction in surveying is supplemented by field work. The fine transit belonging to the College adds very much to the interest in this branch of study.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

This department includes Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic, the syllogism, in its various forms, is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction is constantly kept before the class.

The usual Rhetorical praxis is required. In some instances, subjects are assigned, and students write papers in the presence of the Professors.

The studies in this department are distributed among the members of the Faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for Teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This department has been in successful operation during the past year.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Regular meetings are held, in which members of this department take active part. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school room is reproduced and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. This department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

Professor Kidd.

The aim of this department is to teach naturalness, ease, distinctness, variety, and force of expression. Attention is given to position, breathing, action, and voice culture. Practical exercises containing the elementary sounds are introduced and the students are thoroughly drilled upon them. Mere declamation, pompous mouthing, and every thing of a sophomoric character are not only sharply criticised, but are subjected to keen ridicule. The central object is to develop nature. Exercises of various styles are required and the students are subject to the criticisms of their fellow students and the Professor. A small charge is made.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Instruction on the piano and organ is offered at moderate rates. The music of the masters is assigned to those who are sufficiently advanced to understand and execute it. However, choice music from all sources is recommended. Special attention is given to the scales and five-finger exercises. Thoroughness is the aim. Slow and steady progress, the mastery of principles, naturalness of expression, and a complete command of the keys are sought, rather than the artificial execution of a few brilliant pieces.

Vocal music is taught, free of charge. Attention is given to the purity of tones, distinct articulation, and to the general theory and practice of music.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENTS.

Candidates for these Departments must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches. Classes in these branches will be formed when necessary and practicable.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND HEBREW.

This Department is to be organized next year. Its duties will be assumed by the different members of the Faculty. In French and German, the aim will be accuracy in translations, a knowledge of the idioms, and an acquaintance with the literatures.

Preparatory Classical Course.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

NEW LATIN METHOD ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
ARITHMETIC ..... *Ray.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR ..... *Harvey.*
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ..... *Ridpath.*

Second Term.

NEW LATIN METHOD ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ..... *Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC ..... *Ray.*
ANALYSIS ..... *Harvey.*

Third Term.

NEW LATIN METHOD ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY .....
ARITHMETIC—Test Examples ..... *Walton.*
ANALYSIS ..... *Harvey.*

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE—CONTINUED.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK ..... *White.*
GREEK GRAMMAR ..... *Goodwin.*
ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY ..... *Mitchell.*
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA ..... *Ray.*

Second Term.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID ..... *Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK ..... *White.*
GREEK GRAMMAR ..... *Goodwin.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY ..... *Quackenbos.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Radicals,) ..... *Ray.*

Third Term.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID ..... *Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR ..... *Allen & Greenough.*
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS ..... *Crosby, Kendrick or Boise.*
GREEK GRAMMAR ..... *Goodwin.*
PHYSIOLOGY ..... *Hutchison.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem,) ..... *Ray.*

Preparatory Scientific Course.

First Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ..... *Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC ..... *Ray.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR ..... *Harvey.*
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA ..... *Ray.*

Second Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES ..... *Ridpath.*

[redacted]

day Schools.

The regular College lectures are delivered on alternate Tuesday evenings.

Miscellaneous.

LOCATION.

The Moore's Hill College is situated in Moore's Hill, Dearborn Cou Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desi property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms.

There are no grog shops in the town.

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his a ates in the Faculty. During the past year there has been no case of disci The general order has been remarkable. The following are the writter ulations of the College:

[redacted]

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable th dents enter at the beginning of the year or term, and continue withou ruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial prog study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

PAYMENT.

All Bills of Tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The Tuition Fees, per term of thirteen weeks, are:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT		$10 00.
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT		8 00.
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	one hour a week	8 00.
	two hours a week	14 00.
USE OF INSTRUMENT		3 00.
FRENCH, GERMAN, OR HEBREW		3 00.
JANITOR'S FEE		2 00.

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the catalogue.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained at prices ranging from two to four dollars per week. Many students board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to three dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be secured at convenient places.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets, and papers are solicited. The following periodicals are regularly received, and placed within reach of all the students:

THE DAILY WITNESS, New York.
CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, New York.
THE METHODIST, New York.
ZION'S HERALD, Boston.
NORTHERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Syracuse.
WESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Cincinnati.
NORTH-WESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Chicago.
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, St. Louis.
THE METHODIST ADVOCATE, Atlanta, Ga.
THE METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW.
THE NATIONAL REPOSITORY.
THE GOLDEN HOURS.
THE INDIANA SCHOOL JOURNAL.
THE BOSTON JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY.
THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

In addition to the above, several daily and weekly papers are occasionally placed in the Reading Room.

Lectures.

The following is the course of lectures delivered during the current year.

November 2, 1876.

THE RELATION OF CHRISTIANITY TO CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Prof. A. W. ADKINSON, A. B., - - - - - - - *Moore's Hill.*

November 23, 1876.

THE DRAMA OF LIFE.

Rev. PETER DECLARK, - - - - - - - - *Dillsborough*

December 12, 1876.

MYTHOLOGY AND CHRISTIANITY.

Prof. J. A. MAXWELL, A. M., - - - - - - - *Moore's Hill.*

February 20, 1877.

PREPARATION AND WORK.

Rev. B. W. CHIDLAW, A. M., - - - - - - - *Cleves, O.*

March 15, 1877.

RECTITUDE OF CHARACTER NOT INCOMPATIBLE WITH SUCCESS.

Rev. E. L. DOLPH, - - - - - - - - - *Jeffersonville.*

April 3.

THE BOOK OF NATURE.

Rev. J. W. MELLENDER, - - - - - - - - *Greensburg.*

April 10.

TOBACCO.

Prof. ROBERT KIDD, A. M., - - - - - - - *Moore's Hill.*

April 24.

THE PROVERBS OF CONFUCIUS AND SOLOMON.

Hon. WILL CUMBACK, - - - - - - - - *Greensburg.*

Exercises of Commencement Week.

JUNE 14–21, 1877.

Thursday, June 14, 1877.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF CLASSES ..... 9.00 A. M.–3.30 P. M.

Friday, June 15.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF CLASSES, (completed) ..... 9.00 A. M.–12 M.

Saturday, June 16.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE ROMAN SOCIETY ..... 7.45 P. M.

Sunday, June 17.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON ..... 10.30 A. M.
By the President, Rev. JOHN P. D. JOHN, A. M.

ANNUAL COLLEGE LOVE-FEAST ..... 3.00 P. M.

ANNUAL SERMON ..... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. GEO. P. JENKINS, A M., Liberty.

Monday, June 18.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY ..... 2.00 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY ..... 7.45 P. M.
By Prof. ROBERT KIDD, A. M., Moore's Hill.

Tuesday, June 19.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY ..... 9 30 A. M.

JOINT MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS ..... 2.00 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY ..... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. EARL CRANSTON, D. D., Cincinnati.

Wednesday, June 20.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY ..... 9.30 A. M.

ALUMNAL EXERCISES ..... 2.00 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY ..... 7.45 P. M.
By Hon. WILLIAM S. HOLMAN, Aurora.

Thursday, June 21.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES ..... 9.30 A. M.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Calendar for 1877-'78.

TERMS.

FIRST TERM opens Monday, August 27, 1877—closes Friday, November 23, 1877.

Second Term opens Monday, November 26, 1877—closes Friday, March 8, 1878.

Third Term opens Monday, March 11, 1878—closes Thursday, June 13, 1878.

VACATION.

From Saturday, December 22, 1877, to Monday, January 7, 1878.

EXAMINATIONS.

For Admission--Monday and Tuesday, August 27 and 28, 1877.
Close of First Term--Thursday and Friday, November 22 and 23, 1877.
Close of Second Term--Thursday and Friday, March 7 and 8, 1878.
Close of Third Term--Thursday and Friday, June 6 and 7, 1878.
Written Examinations--The last Friday in each school month.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Photozetean Society--Monday, June 10, 1878.
Philoneikean Society--Tuesday, June 11, 1878.
Sigournean Society and Alumnal Exercises--Wednesday, June 12, 1878.
Joint meeting of Trustees and Visitors--Tuesday, June 11, 2 o'clock, P. M.

COMMENCEMENT--THURSDAY, JUNE 13, 1878.

Literary Societies.

THERE are four Literary Societies connected with the Institution--The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN, PHOTOZETEAN and ROMAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contributions to their Libraries.

The PHOTOZETEAN Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theological topics.

ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

/80

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

Moore's Hill College.

1879-1880.

OCT - 5 1933

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGIATE YEAR, 1879-80.

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

CINCINNATI:
ELM STREET PRINTING COMPANY.
1880.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

		TERM.
REV. JAS. B. LATHROP, A. M.,	Greensburg,	1880.
P. M. BIGNEY, M. D.,	Cincinnati,	1880.
REV. R. F. BREWINGTON, A. M.,	Pendleton,	1880.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis,	1880.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Moore's Hill,	1880.
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill,	1880.
REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D.,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
JOHN K. THOMPSON,	Lawrenceburg,	1881.
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
REV. SAMPSON TINCHER, D.D.,	Greensburg,	1881.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
REV. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,	Madison,	1881.
BENJ. F. DRAPER,	Moore's Hill,	1882.
GEORGE W. WOOD,	Aurora,	1882.
REV. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,	Franklin,	1882.
REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.,	Lawrenceburg,	1882.
REV. A. N. MARLATT,	Rushville,	1882.

Officers of the Board.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President. B. F. DRAPER, Treasurer.
GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., Pres't. REV. J. H. DODDRIDGE, A. M., B.D., Sec'y.
REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M. J. K. THOMPSON.
H. D. MOORE. B. F. DRAPER.
REV. E. T. SPENCER.

CONFERENCE VISITORS.

REV. G. L. CURTIS, D. D., Indianapolis.
REV. M. L. WELLS, A. M., B. D., Lawrenceburg.
REV. J. W. DASHIELL, B. S., Milford.
REV. E. H. WOOD, A. M., Edinburg.
REV. G. P. JENKINS, A.M., Utica.

ALUMNI ET ALUMNÆ.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1858-9.
Junction City, Kansas.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865-6; Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Pendleton, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.,
Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Morgantown, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.,
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (*née Justiss*), M. E. L.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICA S. WOOD (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Teacher of Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862-3.
Aurora, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY (*née Olcott*), M. E. L.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH (*née Van Dusen*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.,
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (*née Maxwell*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866-7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862-3.
Greensburg, Indiana.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN (*née Soper*), M. E. L..
Sheldon, Illinois.

LUCY J. LEWIS (*née Christy*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

DIA McMILLAN (*née Richardson*), M. E. L.,
Rei, Indiana.

LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L.,
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.,
Lawyer.
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE (*née Young*), M. E. L..
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (*née Burlingame*) M. E. L.,
Editress "Our Home Magazine,"
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.,
Minister.
Greensburg, Indiana.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.,
Atwood, Illinois.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.,
Minister.
Edinburg, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.,
Teacher.
Madison, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES (*née Ewan*), M. E. L.,
Geneva, N. Y.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.,
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Winchester, Indiana.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Sciences, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN (*née Hansell*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin.
Franklin, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College, 1872-8; Professor of Latin and History, Purdue University.
Lafayette, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, Drew Theolog. Sem., B. D.,
Minister.
Charlestown, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD (*née Hinkley*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMANN (Mrs. Fowler), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.,
Dentist.
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.,
Superintendent Schools, Washington County.
Washington, Iowa.

JULIA L. D. LAMB, M. E. L.,
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG (*née Eldridge*), M. E. L.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON (*née Miller*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Lawyer.
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Merchant.
Kansas City, Missouri.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Vernon and Liberty, Indiana.
Liberty, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872-3.
Tracy, Iowa.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE (*née Baldwin*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.,
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Deceased.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Brownsville, Indiana.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (*née Sargent*), A.B.; 1874, A. M.,
Danville, Illinois.

CLARA V. KUMMER (*née Jenkins*), A. B.; M. M.; 1874, A. M.,
Teacher High School, Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873-4.
Lafayette, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.,
Author of a Work on Penmanship; Teacher.
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Milroy, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL (*née Myers*), M. E. L.; M. M.,
Milroy, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.,
Farmer.
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT (*née Phillips*), M. E. L.,
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Minister.
Milroy, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Greensburg.
Deceased.

ALICE M. FITCH (*née Brewer*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Glenwood, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Waldron, Indiana.

HATTIE E. GULLETT (*née Sawdon*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.,
Teacher Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871-2.
Brownsville, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. TARBOX, B. S.,
Arcola, Illinois.

1873.

GEORGE M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876, A. M.; M. D.,
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana; Physician.
Dillsboro, Indiana.

J. P. RICE, B. S.,
Minister.
Martinsburg, Iowa.

KATE M. YOUNG (*née Ward*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Los Animas, Colorado.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877, A. M.,
Teacher in High School.
Franklin, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; Garrett Bib. Inst., B. D.;
Minister.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.,
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.,
Minister.
Garnett, Kansas.

SALLIE SISSON (*née Whitson*), B. S.,
Garnett, Kansas.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Minister; Professor of Ancient Languages in Moore's Hill College
Deceased.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Principal High School at Lawrenceburg; Lawyer; Superintendent Public Schools.
North Vernon, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER (*née Willson*) B. S.,
Teacher.
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.,
Teacher.
Sunman, Indiana.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.,
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. GULLETT (*née Mapes*), B. S.,
Teacher.
———, *Kansas.*

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.,
Superintendent of Versailles School; Superintendent of Moore's Hill School; Instructor Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

M. EMMA MYERS, B. S.,
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHESANT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Africa, 1878; Missionary to India, 1879.

FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL.B.;
Teacher; Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

LUELLA GAULT, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHAS. W. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
———, *Kansas.*

CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.,
Minister.
Abington, Indiana.

LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B. S.; 1878, Ind. Medical College, M. D.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL.B.;
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1879.

LIZZIE R. JENKINS (*née Hester*), A. B.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MOLLIE DAILY, B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S.,
Minister.
Holman, Indiana.

LIZZIE WOODFILL, B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

ANTIS S. ZEIGLER, B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

DEGREES CONFERRED PRO HONORE.

1873

D. D.

REV. SAMPSON TINCHER.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

1875

A. M.

REV. ROBERT ROBERTS.

MRS. HANNAH P. ADAMS.

MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

1877

D. D.

REV. M. DUSTIN.

FACULTY.

REV. J. H. DODDRIDGE, A. M., B. D., President,
And Professor of Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. M., Vice-President,
And Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY F. SHOWALTER, B. S.,
Professor of Mathematics.

REV. A. W. ADKINSON, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek and the Latin Languages and Literatures.

*Professor of Belles-Lettres.

J. H. T. MAIN, A. B.,
Instructor in the Preparatory Department.

PROF. ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,
Special Instructor in Elocution.

MISS LIDE WYMOND,
Teacher of Instrumental Music and Voice Culture.

—o—

O. P. JENKINS, ... Secretary.
H. F. SHOWALTER, ... Librarian.

*Arrangements are being made to supply the vacant chair.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

NOTE.—Third year Scientific Students are classed as SENIORS; second year, JUNIORS; first year, FRESHMEN.

Senior Class

CLASSICAL.

JOHN H. T. MAIN,	Moore's Hill.

SCIENTIFIC.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL,	Moore's Hill.
IDA PEARL GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN H. HEINRICHS,	Indianapolis.
WILLIAM E. PETTIT,	Moore's Hill.
HATTIE J. WIGGAM,	Deputy.

Junior Class

CLASSICAL.

WILBUR O. JENKINS,	Utica.

SCIENTIFIC.

ANNA M. COTTON,	Seymour.
ANNA B. CLARKE,	Moore's Hill.
CALVIN CARTER,	Osgood.
ALBERT DOUGHTY,	Connersville.
CARRIE J. GOYER,	Moore's Hill.
JAMES H. HARDISTY,	Rei.
ROBERT J. KIDD,	Moore's Hill.
JOSIE G. MOORE,	Moore's Hill.
ELLA C. SHAW,	Moore's Hill.
S. F. TINCHER,	Greensburg.
MAGGIE J. THROP,	Clarksburg.
COURTNEY WOODFILL,	Greensburg.
FLORA E. WEEKS,	Butlerville.
MELVIN L. WILSON,	Moore's Hill.

Sophomore Class

CLASSICAL.

DAVID C. BARBER,	Moore's Hill.
EDMUND J. LOCKWOOD,	Moore's Hill.
CHARLES A. KURTZE,	Hope.

Freshman Class

CLASSICAL.

MONROE VAYHINGER,	Rei.
LEW E. WILSON,	Moore's Hill.

SCIENTIFIC.

ALBERT L. ALDRIDGE,	Rushville.
CHARLIE M. BOWERS,	Moore's Hill.
S. RUTH BALDWIN,	Liberty.
KATIE BARBOUR,	Springfield.
ALMA BARBER,	Moore's Hill.
LOULA BOTTORFF,	Sellersburg.
AMELIA R. BREWER,	Lawrenceburg.
CHARLES CARTER,	Delaware.
BERT FITZPATRICK,	Hope.
LILLIAS A. FLEMING,	Dillsboro.
ALICE A. KING,	Cold Spring.
LAURA E. LOCKWOOD,	Moore's Hill.
ANNA M. LIDDLE,	Guilford.
EVA M. C. MILLER,	Moore's Hill.
D. W. ROBERTSON,	Deputy.
EVERETT D. RODGERS,	Moore's Hill.
ELLA SMITH,	Terre Haute.
LIZZIE SCHABEL,	Moore's Hill.
NORA M. SHOCKLEY,	Moore's Hill.
ED. H. WHEELER,	Holman.
JOHN H. WIGGAM,	Deputy.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

A. A. ALEXANDER,	Manchester.
ALICE E. ABBOT,	Milan.
Z. A. BEALL,	Elrod.
J. A. BEALL,	Elrod.

WILLIAM H. BARKLEY,	Cold Spring.
A. E. BUCHANAN,	Indianapolis.
JENNIE M. BREWINGTON,	Moore's Hill.
NINA BIGNEY,	Moore's Hill.
LUELLA BIRD,	Greensburg.
KATIE BIEBINGER,	Milan.
RENNA CLARK,	Moore's Hill.
W. O. CROCKER,	Manchester.
EVA E. COTTINGHAM,	Moore's Hill.
A. B. COLLIER,	Manchester.
I. W. DODDRIDGE,	Centreville.
JOSIE DOWNTON,	Moore's Hill.
LIZZIE DAVIDSON,	Butlerville.
DEBBIE DAUGHTERS,	Moore's Hill.
WILLIAM J. FRENCH,	Moore's Hill.
ELLA FULLER,	Cold Spring.
LAURA E. FERRIN,	Elrod.
E. L. FRENCH,	Lock Spring.
HANSON G. FREEMAN,	Lawrenceburg.
BARRIE H. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
E. D. GAUNTTE,	Shelbyville.
R. J. GILLMORE,	Sparta.
A. R. HOFFMAN,	Indianapolis.
LEWIS T. HECK,	Moore's Hill.
ELLA HEEB,	Fayetteville.
IDOLETTA HARDISTY,	Rei.
NETTIE L. HEATON,	Moore's Hill.
NELSON E. HALL,	Holman.
WILLIAM J. HUSTON,	Sparta.
CLARK W. HENDERSON,	Versailles.
FRANK M. HAMILTON,	Rei.
EVA HANSELL,	Guilford.
TAYLOR HELMS,	Cold Spring.
CHARLES T. KRAMER,	Centreville.
JAMES LOFTUS,	Aurora.
DORA LOYD,	Moore's Hill.
RISPAH MORGAN,	Moore's Hill.
J. B. McKINSTRY,	Sparta.
IRA B. PERRINE,	Rei.
HARRY S. PETTIT,	Moore's Hill.
LULU E. PLOUGH,	Richland.
ALICE PEDEN,	Moore's Hill.
A. S. ROGERS,	Moore's Hill.
VERTON W. ROSS,	Moore's Hill.
CHARLES W. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.

FRANK W. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill.
JOHN W. STEWART,	Deputy.
EDITH SHOCKLEY,	Moore's Hill.
E. P. SHOCKLEY,	Milan.
G. L. SMITH,	Guilford.
W. F. SPAHR,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
WATSON O. SCOTT,	Canaan.
G. R. TILTON,	Elrod.
JOHN F. TYRRELL,	Holman.
WILLIAM TURNER,	Cold Spring.
JOSEPH F. TANNER,	Moore's Hill.
MARY A. TAYLOR,	Sunman.
GEORGE W. WALKER,	Cold Spring.
WILLIAM WILSON,	Elrod.
GEORGE WHEELER,	Holman.
E. LINCOLN WILSON,	Milan.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

INSTRUMENTAL.

KATIE BARBOUR,	Springfield.
CARRIE BOWERS,	Moore's Hill.
KATIE BIEBINGER,	Milan.
LIZZIE DAVIDSON,	Butlerville.
DEBBIE DAUGHTERS,	Moore's Hill.
CORA GOODNER,	Moore's Hill.
LOU. GAULT,	Moore's Hill.
IDOLETTA HARDISTY,	Rei.
ELEANOR HEEB,	Fayetteville.
EVA HANSELL,	Guilford.
CHARLES T. KRAMER,	Centreville.
CHARLES A. KURTZE,	Hope.
ANNA M. LIDDLE,	Guilford.
LILLIE NOBLE,	Moore's Hill.
W. F. SPAHR,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
NORA M. SHOCKLEY,	Moore's Hill.
ALICE SMITH,	Terre Haute.
MAGGIE J. THROP,	Clarksburg.
MARY A. TAYLOR,	Sunman.

VOICE CULTURE.

LILLIE NOBLE,	Moore's Hill.
ELLA SMITH,	Terre Haute.
ELLA TOWNSEND,	Carlisle, Ill.
COURTNEY WOODFILL,	Greensburg.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT

AMELIA R. BREWER.
LUELLA BIRD.
JENNIE M. BREWINGTON.
EVA E. COTTINGHAM.
CALVIN CARTER.
LIZZIE DAVIDSON.
LAURA E. FERRIN.
ELLA FULLER.
LILLIAS A. FLEMING.
EDDIE L. FRENCH.
NETTIE L. HEATON.
EVA HANSELL.
CLARK W. HENDERSON.
CHARLES A. KURTZE.
ALICE PEDEN.
VERTON W. ROSS.
WATSON O. SCOTT.
GEORGE W. WHEELER.
WILLIAM WILSON.
M. L. WILSON.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION

ALMA BARBER.
DAVID BARBER.
ANNA M. COTTON.
J. O. CHURCHILL.
ALBERT M. DOUGHTY.
A. R. HOFFMAN.
FRANK HAMILTON.
LETTA HARDISTY.
J. H. HEINRICHS.
W. O. JENKINS.
C. T. KRAMER.
LAURA E. LOCKWOOD.
EDMUND LOCKWOOD.
J. H. T. MAIN.
E. D. PLATT.
A. S. ROGERS.
W. F. SPAHR.
LINDA C. SHAW.
S. F. TINCHER.
MARY TAYLOR.
MONROE VAYHINGER.
ED. H. WHEELER.
HATTIE WIGGAM.
COURTNEY WOODFILL.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class,	6
Junior Class,	15
Sophomore Class,	3
Freshman Class,	23
Preparatory Department,	65
Department of Music—*Instrumental*,	19
" " " *Voice Culture*,	4
Department of Normal Instruction,	20
Elocution,	24
Net Total (deducting those counted more than once),	119

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Freshman Year.

First Term.

LATIN —	Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Crosby, Kendrick or Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,		*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient and Mediæval History,		*Anderson.*

Second Term.

LATIN —	Sallust's Catiline or Jugurtha,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Xenophon's Anabasis,	
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Modern History,		*Anderson.*

Third Term.

LATIN —	Cicero's Orations,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Herodotus—Selections,	*Johnson.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE —	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

First Term.

LATIN —	Horace's Odes and Epodes,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,		*Eliot & Storer.*

Second Term.

LATIN —	Horace's Satires and Epistles,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS —Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Chemistry,	*Eliot & Storer.*
	Chemical Analysis,	*Bloxam.*

Third Term.

LATIN —	Cicero de Officiis,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK —	Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Mensuration and Surveying,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology,		*Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Junior Year.

First Term.

PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito, ... *Tyler.*

BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania, ... *Tyler.*

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

Second Term.

PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola, ... *Tyler.*

BELLES-LETTRES—Composition and Rhetoric, ... *Hart.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physics, ... *Silliman.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations, ... *Champlin.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

Third Term.

PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physics, ... *Silliman.*

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives, ... *Proudfit.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, ... *Select Readings.*
German, ... *Select Readings.*

HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar, Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Year.

First Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology—Lectures.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*
Biology—Lectures.

GREEK—Greek Testament.

Second Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcolm.*

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*

BELLES-LETTRES—Logic, ... *Coppee.*

Third Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology — { Text-book, ... *Dana.*
Lectures.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY— { Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
Evidences of Christianity.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

First Term.

LATIN—New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,	*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient and Mediæval History,	*Anderson.*
COMPOSITION,	*Kerl.*

Second Term.

LATIN—New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy,	*Quackenbos.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Modern History,	*Anderson.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,	*Loomis.*

Third Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE—	Physical Geography,	*Mitchell.*
	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
LATIN—	New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
	Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Second Year.

First Term.

LATIN —	Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
	Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,		*Eliot & Storer.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language,		*Fowler.*

Second Term.

NATURAL SCIENCE—	Chemical Analysis,	*Bloxam.*
	Chemistry,	*Eliot & Storer.*
	Physics,	*Silliman.*
MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Composition and Rhetoric,		*Hart.*

Third Term.

MATHEMATICS—Mensuration and Surveying,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature,		*Shaw.*
NATURAL SCIENCE —	Physics,	*Silliman.*
	Physiology,	*Huxley & Youmans.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Third Year.

First Term.

PRESCRIBED.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology—Lectures.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*
Biology—Lectures.

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

Second Term.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcolm.*

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*

BELLES-LETTRES—Logic, ... *Coppee.*

OPTIONAL.

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

Third Term.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Anderson.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology — { Text-book, ... *Dana.*
Lectures.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
Evidences of Christianity.

OPTIONAL.

MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, ... *Select Readings.*
German, ... *Select Readings.*

OBSERVATIONS ON THE COURSES OF STUDY.

In the arrangement of the courses, the chief aim has been to secure the full development of all the mental faculties. It is believed that the student would thereby be best qualified to fill any position in life to which he may be called. No substitute is offered for earnest, hard study. The fact also is recognized that a course may be varied to the advantage of the student, consequently provision has been made by elective studies, so that any one may make such elections as it may be thought best for him to pursue. It is deemed best that, in every case, the course should be taken regularly as laid down in the catalogue. By this means the full advantages of an education is secured. But where the want of time, or means, makes this impracticable, the student will be permitted to select any studies from the course which he is qualified to pursue.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

The first term of the Junior year Classical, election may be made among Latin, Mathematics, Modern Language and Hebrew; and in the second and third terms, among Greek, Modern Language and Hebrew. In the first term of the Third year Scientific, election may be made between Mathematics and Modern Language.

REQUIRED.

Four of the studies are required for each term. No student will be permitted to take less than three, or more than four studies, without *special permission* from the Faculty.

LITERARY EXERCISES.

All students are required to take part in the Literary Exercises of the College, consisting of Declamation, Composition and Oration. In the first and second terms of the Senior year, original Orations are required.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those who complete and pass a satisfactory examination in the Classical Course. Those who complete and pass a satisfactory examination in the Scientific Course are entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing, who have maintained a good moral character, and have continued

their literary work, are eligible to the degree of Master of Arts, on making application to the Faculty, and paying the diploma fee of five dollars, previous to Commencement.

EXAMINATION.

All the classes at the close of the year are examined before the Committee appointed by the Conference. These examinations are both oral and written. All the students are required to pass a rigid written examination twice a term. They are graded on these examinations. The following is the scale of grades:

Maximum, 100; Good, 80; Medium, 60; Poor, 40; Very poor, 20; Total failure, 0.

An average grade of 60 is necessary for advancement. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and, also, a copy is sent to the student's home.

THE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE PRESIDENT.

This Department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically, and by familiar lectures. In some cases, written abstracts are required. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry, and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

The instruction in this Department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget habits of careful observation. Two terms' work are required in Chemistry. The first is occupied with General Chemistry; the second with Qualitative Analysis. The text-books and lectures are supplemented by daily laboratory work, extending through both terms. Notes and reports of laboratory work are required.

Students who desire to take a more extended course in Chemistry are encouraged to do so by the offer of free instruction. Five have availed themselves of this privilege during the past year.

The Physical Laboratory contains apparatus sufficient to illustrate many of the principles of Physics, and includes a heliostat, and a lantern for projection, with a miscroscope attachment.

Microscopes are furnished for work in Structural Botany, and careful drill in Plant Analysis is given.

A manikin and two skeletons form a part of the Physiological apparatus.

The facts and principles of Geology are illustrated by the Cabinet, and by work in the field. Donations to the Cabinet are earnestly solicited, and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SHOWALTER.

This Department offers the usual advantages found in other institutions. The principal aim is to make the instruction of such a character as to be of the most practical benefit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. The work in Surveying is supplemented by field practice, thus increasing the interest of the study and making it a much greater benefit to the student. All in this class have the free use of a fine transit and other instruments necessary for field work.

For the benefit of those who desire a special knowledge of business transactions, instruction will be given in Book-keeping.

One term is necessary for the completion of the work. In this time the student is taught how to keep all kinds of accounts in the best approved manner; also the form and use of bonds, notes, etc.

Classes will be formed in this branch when the demand is sufficient to justify doing so.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

PROFESSOR ADKINSON.

During the first and second years there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant English construction in the translations. Hereafter more attention will be paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard and Madvig; Andrews' Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

Some of the above, as the Lexicons, are indispensable.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

This Department includes Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic, the syllogism, in its various forms, is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction is constantly kept before the class.

The usual rhetorical praxis is required. In some instances, subjects are assigned, and students write papers in the presence of the Professors.

The studies in this Department are distributed among the members of the Faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for Teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This Department has been in successful operation during the past year.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is reproduced and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. This Department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Instruction on the piano and organ is offered at moderate rates. The music of the Masters is assigned to those who are sufficiently advanced to understand and execute it. However, choice music from all sources is recommended. Thoroughness is the aim. Slow and steady progress, the mastery of principles, naturalness of expression and a complete command of the keys are sought, rather than the artificial execution of a few brilliant pieces.

Vocal Music is taught free of charge.

Voice Culture is also taught, when desired, for a moderate compensation. The Music Teacher is eminently qualified to give instruction in this department.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

PROFESSOR KIDD.

The aim of this Department is to teach naturalness, ease, distinctness, variety and force of expression. Attention is given to position, breathing, action

and voice culture. Practical exercises containing the elementary sounds are introduced and the students are thoroughly drilled upon them. Mere declamation, pompous mouthing and everything of a sophomoric character are sharply criticised. The central object is to develop nature. Exercises of various styles are required and the students are subject to the criticisms of their fellow-students and the Professor. A small charge made.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND HEBREW.

The duties of this Department will be assumed by the different members of the Faculty. In French and German, the aim will be accuracy in translations, a knowledge of the idioms and an acquaintance with the literatures.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The object of this department is to give thorough preparation for the College classes. It is believed that students can make a better preparation for the work of the College, under its immediate supervision, than in other schools which have not this special object in view. Candidates for this department must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches.

—— o ——

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

First Year.

First Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*

Second Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Physical Geography,	*Mitchell.*
Arithmetic –Test Examples,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

Second Year.

First Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
COMPOSITION,	*Kerl.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK,	*White.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	*Quackenbos.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Third Term.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,	*Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
FIRST LESSONS IN GREEK,	*White.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
PHYSIOLOGY,	*Hutchison.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*

PREPARATORY SCIENTIFIC COURSE

First Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC,	*Walton.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	*Harvey.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC,	*Walton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

ARITHMETIC—Test Examples,	*Walton.*
PHYSIOLOGY,	*Hutchison.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

The religious culture of the students is among the most important aims of College work. While the necessity of a true Christian life is urged as the best and only way to true success and real greatness, yet no arbitrary sectarian dogmas are insisted upon. All students are required to attend devotional exercises every morning, conducted by the Faculty, in the College chapel. There are church services twice each Sabbath, which the students are expected to attend. An excellent opportunity is offered for Bible study in the Sabbath-school. The religious influence of the College is apparent by the spirit of revival that manifests itself among the students almost every year, resulting in the conversion of many of them.

LOCATION.

The College is located at Moore's Hill, forty miles west of Cincinnati, on the Ohio & Mississippi Railroad, which makes connection with the White Water Valley Railroad, the Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Railroad, the Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette Railroad, and the boat lines on the Ohio River; making the school accessible from any part of the State, or from the surrounding States. The place is believed to be one of the most healthy in Indiana. The society is marked for its intelligence, morality and religion. The town is perfectly free from grog-shops, billiard tables, and the like allurements, which are the ruin of young men away from home. THERE IS NOT A SALOON IN THE PLACE.

EXPENSES.

The tuition fees, per term of thirteen weeks, are:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT,		$10.00
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,		8.00
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC,	One hour a week,	7.00
	Two hours a week,	12.00
USE OF INSTRUMENT,		3.00
FRENCH, GERMAN, OR HEBREW,		3.00
INCIDENTAL FEE,		2.00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the catalogue.

PAYMENT.

All bills of tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

BOARD.

No provision is made by the College to board students, but abundant accommodations are easily obtained in good Christian families in the town. There is no uniform price of board. It varies from $1.75 to $3.00 per week.

Good table board can be had at . . .	$1.50 per week.
Furnished rooms at . . .	25 to 50 cents " "
Unfurnished rooms at . . .	12½ " " "

Some students furnish their own rooms and board themselves. They thus reduce the cost very much below the above rates.

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College:

1. Students are urged to attend church services on Sabbath.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill or vicinity will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following:

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) Habitual or prolonged absence from rooms after the ringing of the study-bell at night.

(3.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(4.) Attendance of parties or public diversions without permission.

(5.) Passing above the second floor of the College without permission.

5. Students who desire to take studies to which they have not been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

6. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the Literary Societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the professors, and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

7. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension, or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to these formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the year or term, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Reading Room has been elegantly carpeted by the young ladies' society known as the "Gleaners."

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets and papers are solicited. The following periodicals are regularly received, and placed within reach of all the students:

CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, New York.
ZION'S HERALD, Boston.
NORTHERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Syracuse.
WESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Cincinnati.
NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Chicago.
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, St. Louis.
THE METHODIST ADVOCATE, Atlanta, Ga.
THE METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW.
THE NATIONAL REPOSITORY.
THE GOLDEN HOURS.
THE INDIANA SCHOOL JOURNAL.
PATENT OFFICE GAZETTE.

In addition to the above, several daily and weekly papers are occasionally placed in the Reading Room.

Several valuable books have been presented by the Smithsonian Institution, Hon. W. S. Holman and Hon. T. M. Browne, for which the College is under obligations.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the Institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN, PHOTOZETEAN and ROMAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The societies would gratefully receive, and thankfully acknowledge, contributions to their libraries.

The PHOTOZETEAN Society is organized for the discussion of Biblical and Theological topics.

ENDOWMENT.

Through the energy of the Trustees, and the liberality of its friends, the College has an endowment of twenty thousand dollars. This, however, is not sufficient to meet the growing demands of the Institution, and it is hoped that it will be largely increased in the near future.

LECTURES.

The following Lectures were delivered during the current year:

REV. G. L. CURTIS, D. D., Indianapolis.
THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TONGUE, OR THE HISTORY OF OUR LANGUAGE.

REV. J. G. CHAFEE, A. M., Shelbyville.
TIME, AS RELATED TO RESPONSIBLE LIFE.

REV. M. E. McKILLIP, A. M., Mt. Carmel.
A PLEA FOR CONSERVATISM IN THOUGHT.

HON. J. B. REBUCK, Versailles.
THE RELATION OF INTEMPERANCE TO CRIME.

REV. J. N. IRVIN, A. M., B. D., Cincinnati.
OUR AGE—DEBTOR AND TRUSTEE.

REV. F. D. HEMENWAY, D. D., Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.
CHRISTIAN HYMNS.

CALENDAR 1880-1881.

TERMS.

FIRST TERM opens Monday, September 6, 1880; closes December 3, 1880.
SECOND TERM opens Monday, December 6, 1880; closes March 16, 1881.
THIRD TERM opens March 21, 1881; closes Thursday, June 16, 1881.

VACATIONS.

WINTER VACATION from Wednesday, December 22, 1880, to Tuesday, January 4, 1881.
SPRING VACATION from Wednesday, March 16, 1881, to Monday, March 21, 1881.

EXAMINATIONS.

FOR ADMISSION—Monday and Tuesday, September 6 and 7, 1880.
WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS—Twice each term.
ANNUAL EXAMINATION—Thursday and Friday, June 9 and 10, 1881.

ANNIVERSARIES.

EXERCISES OF THE LITERARY SOCIETIES—June 11, 13, 14 and 15.
ALUMNI EXERCISES—June 15.
JOINT MEETING OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS—June 13.
BACCALAUREATE AND ANNUAL SERMONS—Sunday, June 12.
COMMENCEMENT—Thursday, June 16.

GENERAL PROGRAMME.

EXERCISES OF COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JUNE 10 & 11.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF CLASSES, ... 9.00 A. M. to 4.10 P. M.

SUNDAY, JUNE 13.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON, ... 10.30 A. M.
By President J. H. Doddridge, A. M., B. D.
SUBJECT: . . . . . THE IDEAL LIFE.

COLLEGE LOVE FEAST, ... 3.00 P. M.

ANNUAL SERMON, ... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. Reuben Andrus, D. D., Indianapolis.
SUBJECT: . . . . . TO THE UNKNOWN GOD.

MONDAY, JUNE 14.

JOINT MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS, . 10.30 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, . . . 7.30 P. M.

TUESDAY, JUNE 15.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, ... 10.30 A. M.
By Rev. A. C. Davidson, A. M., Aurora.
SUBJECT: THE CROSS, THE TRUE MOTIVE POWER.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, ... 3.00 P. M.
By E. E. White, A. M., LL. D., President Purdue University.
SUBJECT: INFLUENCE.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, . . . 7.30 P. M.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, ... 10.30 A. M.
By Rev. J. P. D. John, A. M., Rushville.
SUBJECT: FOREIGN OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIENCES.

REUNION OF ALUMNI, ... 3.00 P. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, . . 7.30 P. M.

THURSDAY, JUNE 17.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, ... 10.00 A. M.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 25 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CONTENTS.

Board of Trustees, ... 2
Executive Committee, ... 2
Conference Visitors, ... 2
Alumni et Alumnæ, ... 3
Honorary Degrees, ... 12
Faculty, ... 13
Students, ... 14
College Department, ... 14
Preparatory Department, ... 15
Instrumental Music, ... 18
Voice Culture, ... 18
Normal Department, ... 19
Elocution, ... 20
Summary, ... 21
Courses of Study, ... 22
Classical, ... 22
Scientific, ... 26
Observations on the Courses of Study, ... 29
Elective, ... 29
Required, ... 29
Literary Exercises, ... 29
Degrees, ... 29
Examination, ... 30
Departments, ... 31
Preparatory, ... 35
Preparatory Course of Study, ... 35
Miscellaneous, ... 37
Religious Instruction, ... 37
Location, ... 37
Expenses, ... 37
Payment, ... 38
Board, ... 38
Discipline, ... 38
Library and Reading Room, ... 39
Literary Societies, ... 39
Endowment, ... 40
Lectures, ... 41
Calendar, ... 42
General Programme, ... 43

H
/81

GARRETT BIBLICAL INST.
EVANSTON, ILL.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Moore's Hill College.

1880-81.

FOUNDED JANUARY, 1854.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FOR THE

TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1880-81.

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

CINCINNATI:
ELM STREET PRINTING COMPANY, 176 & 178 ELM STREET.
1881.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

		TERM EXPIRES.
*REV. ENOCH G. WOOD, D. D.,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
REV. G. P. JENKINS, D. D.,	Jeffersonville,	1881.
HON. JOHN K. THOMPSON,	Lawrenceburg,	1881.
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
REV. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	Columbus,	1881.
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill,	1881.
REV. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,	Madison,	1881.
BENJ. F. DRAPER,	Columbus,	1882.
GEORGE W. WOOD,	Aurora,	1882.
REV. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,	Franklin,	1882.
REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.,	Lawrenceburg,	1882.
REV. A. N. MARLATT,	Seymour,	1882.
REV. J. B. LATHROP, A. M.,	Greensburg,	1883.
P. M. BIGNEY, M. D.,	Cincinnati,	1883.
REV. J. W. DASHIELL, A. M.	Milford,	1883.
HON. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis,	1883.
REV. E. T. SPENCER,	Moore's Hill,	1883.
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill,	1883.

Officers of the Board.

*REV. E. G. WOOD, D. D., President. B. F. DRAPER, Treasurer.
REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M., Vice-Pres't.
PROF. O. P. JENKINS, A.M., Ass't Treas. GEORGE W. WOOD, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. L. G. ADKINSON, Pres't. REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., Sec'y.
H. D. MOORE. REV. E. T. SPENCER.
JAMES S. STEVENS.

CONFERENCE VISITORS.

REV. E. H. WOOD, A. M., Edinburg.
REV. J. H. DODDRIDGE, A. M., B. D., Greensburg.
REV. S. S. McMAHAN, Rising Sun.
REV. T. B. McCLAIN, Vevay.
REV. E. B. RAWLS, A. M., Wilmington.
REV. J. A. SARGENT, A. M., B. D., Charlestown.

*Deceased, June 25, 1880. (Memoir page 43.)

ALUMNI ET ALUMNÆ.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER, (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1858–9.
Junction City, Kansas.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865–6; Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Pendleton, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.,
Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Morgantown, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.,
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (*née Justiss*), M. E. L.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICA S. WOOD (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Teacher of Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Aurora, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY (*née Olcott*), M. E. L.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH (*née Van Dusen*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.,
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (*née Maxwell*), M. E. L.,
Milton, Indiana.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866–7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART, (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Sheldon, Illinois.

LUCY J. LEWIS (*née Christy*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

DIA McMILLAN, (*née Richardson*), M. E. L.,
Rei, Indiana.

LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L.,
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.,
Lawyer.
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE (*née Young*), M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (*née Burlingame,*), M. E. L.,
Editress "Our Home Magazine."
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.,
Minister.
Greenwood, Indiana.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.,
Atwood, Illinois.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.,
Minister.
Edinburg, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools.
Madison, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES, (*née Ewan*), M. E. L.,
Geneva, N. Y.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.,
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Winchester, Indiana.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Sciences, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN (*née Hansell*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin.
Franklin, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College, 1872–8; Professor of Latin and History Purdue University.
Lafayette, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, Drew Theo. Sem., B. D.
Minister.
Charlestown, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD, (*née Hinkley*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMANN (*Mrs. Fowler*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.,
Dentist.
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.,
Superintendent Schools, Washington County.
Washington, Iowa.

JULIA L. D. RUICK (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG (*née Eldridge*), M. E. L.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON (*née Miller*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Lawyer.
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Merchant.
Kansas City, Missouri.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Vernon and Liberty, Indiana.
Liberty, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872-3.
Tracy, Iowa.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE (*née Baldwin*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.,
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Deceased.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Greenfield, Indiana.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (*née Sargent*), A. B.; 1874, A. M.,
Danville, Illinois.

CLARA V. KUMMER (*née Jenkins*), A. B.; M. M.; 1874, A. M.,
Teacher High Schools, Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873-4.
Lafayette, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.,
Author of a Work on Penmanship; Teacher.
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Milford, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL (*née Myers*), M. E. L.; M. M.,
Milford, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.,
Farmer.
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT (*née Phillips*), M. E. L.,
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Minister.
Milford, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Greensburg.
Deceased.

ALICE M. FITCH (*née Brewer*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Waldron, Indiana.

HATTIE E. GULLETT (*née Sawdon*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.,
Teacher Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871–2.
Greenfield, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. GULLETT, (*née Tarbox*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

1873.

EORGE M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876, A. M.; Long Island Med. Col. M.D.,
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana; Physician.
Dillsboro, Iudiana.

J. P. RICE, B. S.,
Minister.
Wooster, Indiana.

KATE M. YOUNG (*née Ward*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Vevay, Indiana.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877, A. M.,
Teacher in High School.
Aurora, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; Garrett Bib. Inst., B. D.;
Minister.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.,
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.,
Minister.
Garnett, Kansas.

SALLIE SISSON (*née Whitson*), B. S.,
Garnett, Kansas.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Minister; Professor of Ancient Languages in Moore's Hill College.
Deceased.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Principal High School at Lawrenceburg; Lawyer; Superintendent Public Schools.
North Vernon, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER (*née Willson*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.
Teacher.
Sunman, Indiana.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.,
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. GULLETT (*née Mapes*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Americus, Kansas.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.,
Superintendent of Versailles School; Superintendent of Moore's Hill School.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

M. EMMA MYERS, B. S.,
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHEASANT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Africa, 1878; Missionary to India, 1879.

FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School. LL. B.,
Teacher; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

LUELLA GAULT, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHAS. W. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Americus, Kansas.

CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.,
Minister.
Fairfield, Indiana.

LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B. S.; 1878, Ind. Medical College, M. D.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL. B.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Alexandria, Kentucky.

1879.

LIZZIE R. JENKINS (*née Hester*), A. B.,
Teacher of Music, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MOLLIE DAILY, B. S.,
Teacher.
Greensburg, Indiana.

J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S.,
Minister.
Richland, Indiana.

LIZZIE TURNER (*née Woodfill*), B. S.,
Laurel, Indiana.

ANTIS S. LATHROP (*née Zeigler*), B. S.,
Richland, Indiana.

1880.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.,
Professor of Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill Indiana.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, B. S.,
Superintendent Dillsborough Schools.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JOHN H. HEINRICHS, B. S.,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

HATTIE J. WIGGAM, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

DEGREES CONFERRED PRO HONORE.

1873.

D. D.

REV. SAMSON TINCHER.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874.

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

1875.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT ROBERTS.

MRS. HANNAH P. ADAMS.

MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

1877.

D. D.

REV. M. DUSTIN.

FACULTY.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., PRESIDENT,
nd Professor of Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy, and Acting Professor of French.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY F. SHOWALTER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

---

*Professor of Belles-Lettres.

REV. GEORGE COCHRAN,
Instructor in the Preparatory Department.

MONROE VAYHINGER,
Instructor in German.

MRS. ORRA P. JOHN,
Teacher of Music.

MRS. LIZZIE R. JENKINS, A. B.,
Associate Teacher of Music.

PROF. ROBERT KIDD, A. M.,
Special Instructor in Elocution.

O. P. JENKINS, SECRETARY.

H. F. SHOWALTER, LIBRARIAN.

* The duties of this Department are at present distributed among the Faculty.

STUDENTS.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Classical.

Wilbur O. Jenkins,	Jeffersonville.

Scientific.

Anna B. Clarke,	Moore's Hill.
Calvin Carter,	Osgood.
Anna M. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Albert Doughty,	Connersville.
David T. Hedges,	Frisco, Utah.
Sue P. Hays,	Austin, Texas.
Robert J. Kidd,	Moore's Hill.
Everett D. Rodgers,	Moore's Hill.
Frank S. Tincher,	Columbus.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Classical.

George Cochran,	Moore's Hill.
Linda C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
Courtney E. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

Scientific.

Ruth S. Baldwin,	Liberty.
Jennie Berkshire,	North Vernon.
Lulu Bottorff,	Sellersburg.
Charles Carter,	Delaware.
James H. Hardisty,	Delaware.
Josie G. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
May I. Weaver,	Dillsborough.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Classical.

Sadie L. Hester,	Charlestown.
Edmund J. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.
Monroe Vayhinger,	Delaware.
Lew E. Wilson,	Moore's Hill.

Scientific.

Francis M. Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
Alva R. Hoffman,	Indianapolis.
Alice A. King,	Cold Spring.
Henry Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Weeks,	Butlerville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Classical.

Jeannette Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Mary B. Hester,	Charlestown.
Laura E. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.
Alfred S. Rogers,	Perkinsville.

Scientific.

Jacob N. Benham,	Benham's Store.
Ella Barnett,	Charlestown.
Charles M. Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
Newton H. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Calvary M. Carr,	Indianapolis.
Lizzie L. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
William A. Creath,	Benham's Store.
Harvey E. Crouch,	Moore's Hill.
Ora Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
James H. Dorsey,	Edinburg.
I. Wilbur Doddridge,	Centerville.
Josie Downton,	Moore's Hill.
Lulu L. Enos,	Shelbyville.
H. Barry Gault,	Moore's Hill.
Ernest D. Gauntte,	Shelbyville.
Letta Hardisty,	Delaware.
Mrs. Carrie E. J. Heaton,	Moore's Hill.

Jennie R. Jacobs,	Sharptown.
Anna M. Liddle,	Guilford.
Helen McMahan,	Fairfield.
Eva M. C. Miller,	Moore's Hill.
Alice Peden,	Ogden, Utah.
Verton W. Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Edward A. Robertson,	Milton.
Nina A. Russell,	Milford.
Edith Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Lena Schabel,	Moore's Hill.
George R. Tilton,	Elrod.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

Preparatory Department.

Alice E. Abbot,	Milan.
Edith R. Barnett,	Charlestown.
Maggie Bowers,	North Vernon.
Everett J. Bedunah,	Sparta.
Marion E. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Andrew J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Calvin R. Bruce,	Aurora.
Michael J. Brown,	Manchester.
William H. Barkley,	Cold Spring.
Emma J. Buchanan,	Napoleon.
Rusha A. Clark,	Napoleon.
William E. Chatfield,	Momence, Ill.
Amaziah B. Collier,	Manchester.
Henry F. Chance,	Moore's Hill.
Andrew L. Crouch,	Moore's Hill.
Eva E. Cottingham,	Moore's Hill.
Ethel Darby,	Moore's Hill.
William Dixon,	Manchester.
Josiah Poe Pinchback Day,	Versailles.
Herman Dieckman,	Batesville.
Revel M. English,	Greensburg.
Ella F. Fuller,	Cold Spring.
Lizzie Fleming,	Elrod.
Samuel Fleming,	Elrod.

Laura E. Ferren,	Elrod.
Dayton Garrigues,	Manchester.
Edwin M. Glasgow,	Osgood.
Oliver P. M. Hubbard,	Aurora.
William C. Hanson,	Connersville.
Solomon L. Hall,	Canaan.
Nelson E. Hall,	Holman.
Douglass M. Hunt,	Guionsville.
Newton Hyatt,	Versailles.
Anna Hutton,	Butlerville.
S. Anna Hays,	Lawrenceburg.
John Kuhlman,	Farmers' Retreat.
Dora Loyd,	Moore's Hill.
Mecca M. Lozier,	Wright's Corner.
Mrs. Lida F. Leming,	Bright.
John A. Leming,	Bright.
William I. Lowry,	Clifty.
William A. Mathews,	Moore's Hill.
Morton C. Mulford,	Cold Spring.
Edward Nead,	Kelso.
John H. Oehlmann,	Batesville.
William Parsons,	Greencastle, Mo.
Harry M. Parsons,	Delaware.
Orlando E. Remy,	Greensburg.
Edward H. Rutledge,	Osgood.
James T. Shields,	Cross Plains.
Eva M. Shields,	Cross Plains.
Ada Smith,	Osgood.
Joseph E. Schooley,	Manchester.
Wilbur S. Smith,	Cold Spring.
Harry M. Taylor,	Moore's Hill.
Mary A. Taylor,	Sunman.
John F. Tyrrell,	Holman.
Joseph F. Tanner,	Moore's Hill.
Melinda A. Unnewehr,	Batesville.
Andrew M. Walser,	Manchester.
John W. Wheeler,	Holman.
George W. Wheeler,	Holman.
Mary Weeks,	Butlerville.
Oliver F. Watson,	Canaan.

Department of Modern Languages.

French.

JEANNETTE BALDWIN,	Moore's Hill.
CALVIN CARTER,	Osgood.
MRS. LIZZIE R. JENKINS, A. B.,	Moore's Hill.
M. MAGGIE KIDD,	Moore's Hill.
ROBERT J. KIDD,	Moore's Hill.
MRS. SADIE P. SHOWALTER, B. S.,	Moore's Hill.
COURTNEY E. WOODFILL,	Greensburg.

German.

CHARLES M. BOWERS,	Moore's Hill.
EDITH R. BARNETT,	Charlestown.
ANNA M. COTTON,	Moore's Hill.
ANDREW L. CROUCH,	Moore's Hill.
HARVEY E. CROUCH,	Moore's Hill.
JOSIAH P. P. DAY,	Versailles.
FRANCIS M. DAUGHTERS,	Moore's Hill.
SUE P. HAYS,	Austin, Texas.
M. MAGGIE KIDD,	Moore's Hill.
ROBERT J. KIDD,	Moore's Hill.
JAMES T. SHIELDS,	Cross Plains.
COURTNEY E. WOODFILL,	Greensburg.

Department of Hebrew.

George Cochran,	Moore's Hill.
Frank S. Tincher,	Columbus.

Special Work in Chemistry.

Charles Carter,	Delaware.
Albert Doughty,	Connersville.
Monroe Vayhinger,	Delaware.

Special Work in Biology.

Wilbur O. Jenkins,	Jeffersonville.
Frank S. Tincher,	Columbus.

Commercial Department.

Ruth S. Baldwin,	Liberty.
Calvin R. Bruce,	Manchester.
Andrew J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Lulu Bottorff,	Sellersburg.
Newton H. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Amaziah B. Collier,	Manchester.
Jennie Coons,	Moore's Hill.
Ethel Darby,	Moore's Hill.
William C. Hanson,	Connersville.
Anna Hutton,	Butlerville.
Alice A. King,	Cold Spring.
Josie G. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
William Parsons,	Greencastle, Mo.
Harry M. Parsons,	Delaware.
Orlando E. Remy,	Greensburg.
Verton W. Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie Schabel,	Moore's Hill.
Ella C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
Harry M. Taylor,	Moore's Hill.
Melinda A. Unnewehr,	Batesville.
Lew E. Wilson,	Moore's Hill.

Normal Department.

Jacob N. Benham,	Benham's Store.
Newton H. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
William A. Creath,	Benham's Store.
William Dixon,	Manchester.
Ethel Darby,	Moore's Hill.
Ella F. Fuller,	Cold Spring.
Dayton Garrigues,	Manchester.
Newton Hyatt,	Versailles.
S. Anna Hays,	Lawrenceburg.
Letta Hardisty,	Delaware.
Jennie R. Jacobs,	Sharptown.
Mrs. Lida F. Leming,	Bright.
John A. Leming,	Bright.
Anna M. Liddle,	Guilford.
Morton C. Mulford,	Cold Spring.
Verton W. Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Ella C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
Wilbur S. Smith,	Cold Spring.
Ada Smith,	Osgood.
Harry M. Taylor,	Moore's Hill.
George R. Tilton,	Elrod.
John W. Wheeler,	Holman.

Department of Music.

Ella Barnett,	Charlestown.
Edith R. Barnett,	Charlestown.
Anna B. Clarke,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Hill,	Vernon.
Josie Hushman,	Sunman.
Anna Hutton,	Butlerville.
Letta Hardisty,	Delaware.
Sadie L. Hester,	Charlestown.
Mrs. Carrie E. J. Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
Laura E. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.
Anna M. Liddle,	Guilford.
Mecca M. Lozier,	Wright's Corner.
Eva M. C. Miller,	Moore's Hill.
Helen McMahan,	Fairfield.
Lillian M. Noble, B. S.,	Moore's Hill.
Nina A. Russell,	Milford.
Mrs. Lizzie Rogers,	Perkinsville.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.
Mary Weeks,	Butlerville.
Courtney E. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

Department of Elocution.

Jacob N. Benham.
Jennie Berkshire.
Edith R. Barnett.
Calvin R. Bruce.
Michael J. Brown.
Henry F. Chance.
Calvary M. Carr.
William A. Creath.
Harvey E. Crouch.
William Dixon.
Revel M. English.
Oliver P. M. Hubbard.
William C. Hanson.
Solomon L. Hall.
David T. Hedges.
James H. Hardisty.
Alice A. King.
Laura E. Lockwood.
Anna M. Liddle.
Morton C. Mulford.
Edward H. Rutledge.
Verton W. Ross.
Joseph E. Schooley.
Wilbur S. Smith.
Linda C. Shaw.
George R. Tilton.
Harry M. Taylor.
Monroe Vayhinger.
Courtney E. Woodfill.
Lew. E. Wilson.
Andrew M. Walser.
John W. Wheeler.
Oliver F. Watson.

Summary.

Senior Class,	10
Junior Class,	10
Sophomore Class,	9
Freshman Class,	33
Preparatory Department,	64
Modern Languages,	19
Hebrew,	2
Special Students in Natural Science,	5
Commercial Department,	21
Normal Department,	22
Instrumental Music,	20
Elocution,	33
Net Total, (deducting those counted more than once,)	136

COURSES OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—	Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,		*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History,		*Thalheimer.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Sallust's Catiline or Jugurtha,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History,		*Thalheimer.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero's Orations,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Herodotus—Selections,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Odes and Epodes,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	General Chemistry, Laboratory Work.	*Eliot & Storer.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Satires and Epistles,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Analytical Chemistry, Laboratory Work and Lectures.	*Bloxam.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero de Officiis,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—	Mensuration and Surveying, Field Work.	*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology,		*Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Mechanics, ... *Deschanel.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania, ... *Tyler.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

SECOND TERM—PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Heat and Electricity, ... *Deschanel.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations, ... *Champlin.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . . { *Télémaque.* *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... { *Comfort's Course.* *Select Readings.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Sound and Light, ... *Deschanel.*
BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives, ... *Proudfit.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French—Le Cid, ... *Corneille.*
German, ... *Select Readings.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar, Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology, ... *Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
Lectures.
Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Greek Testament.
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES— { History of Philosophy.
Logic, ... *Coppee.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy—twice a week, . . *Newcomb.*
Geology—three times a week, . . *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term.
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method, ... *Allen.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed, ... *Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History, ... *Thalheimer.*
COMPOSITION, ... *Swinton.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method, ... *Allen.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, ... *Steele.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History, ... *Thalheimer.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, ... *Loomis.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Physical Geography, ... *Mitchell.*
- Botany, ... *Gray.*
- Plant Analysis, ... *Apgar.*
- Herbarium Work.

LATIN—
- New Latin Method, ... *Allen.*
- Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry, ... *Loomis.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

NATURAL SCIENCE— { General Chemistry, ... *Eliot & Storer.*
Laboratory Work.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, . . . *Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES—French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Analytical Chemistry, ... *Bloxam.*
Laboratory Work and Lectures.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, ... *Loomis*

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough*

MODERN LANGUAGES—French, . . { *Télémaque, Fénelon.*
Bocher's Otto's French Grammar

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology, ... *Huxley & Youmans*

MATHEMATICS— { Mensuration and Surveying, ... *Loomis*
Field Work.

MODERN LANGUAGES—French—Le Cid, ... *Corneille*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Quantitative Analysis.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Mechanics, ... *Deschanel.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
{ Latin Prose Composition, ... *Allen.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Special Work in Natural Science.

SECOND TERM.

BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Heat and Electricity, ... *Deschanel.*
MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... { *Comfort's Course.*
{ *Select Readings.*

THIRD TERM.

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Sound and Light, ... *Deschanel.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... *Select Readings.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology, ... *Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
- Lectures.
- Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*
- Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
- Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES—
- History of Philosophy.
- Logic, ... *Coppee.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Astronomy—twice a week, ... *Newcomb.*
- Geology—three times a week, . . . *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term.
NATURAL SCIENCE—
- Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
- Lectures.

NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY.

The prescribed Courses of Study are designed to be systematic and thorough; such as will best discipline the mind and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the College to make scholars, and not merely to give diplomas.

There are two parallel Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific, each embracing four years of collegiate work. These courses are substantially the same as those presented by other colleges. Students are recommended and urged to pursue one of these prescribed curricula.

In each course variations within fixed limits may be made. To candidates for degrees no substitutions or elections will be allowed other than those indicated in the Courses of Study.

Four of the studies in each term are required. If only three are prescribed, one of the elective studies must be taken.

Students may not take less than three nor more than four studies without special permission.

Those who do not wish to complete either of the regular Courses of Study are permitted to make selections subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Declamations and compositions are required of all the students until the close of the Junior year. During the first two terms of the Senior year original orations are required.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course. Those who complete the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Neither of these degrees is conferred, however, except after a thorough examination upon the studies of the respective courses.

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars to pay for the diploma.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an oral examination of classes at the close of the year. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examinations before the Faculty. Twice a term all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination and are graded accordingly. The following is the scale of grades:

Maximum, 100; Good, 80; Medium, 60; Poor, 40; Very Poor, 20; Total Failure, 0.

An average grade of 60 is necessary for advancement. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to parents when desired.

THE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE PRESIDENT.

This Department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically and by familiar lectures. In some cases, written abstracts are required. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

During the first term of the year a series of lectures is given by the President on Natural Theology. The argument of design is examined in the light of the latest developments of physical science, and the doctrine of finality shown to be not only undisturbed by the theory of evolution, but to be logically necessary to its acceptance.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

The instruction in this Department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget habits of careful observation. Two terms' work is required in Chemistry. The first is occupied with General Chemistry; the second with Qualitative Analysis. The text-books and lectures are supplemented by daily laboratory work, extending through both terms. Notes and reports of laboratory work are required.

Students who desire to take a more extended course in Chemistry are encouraged to do so by the offer of free instruction.

The Physical Laboratory contains apparatus sufficient to illustrate the principles of Physics, and includes a heliostat, and a lantern for projection, with a microscope attachment.

Microscopes are furnished for work in Structural Botany, and for laboratory work in Biology.

A manikin and two skeletons form a part of the Physiological apparatus.

The facts and principles of Geology are illustrated by the Cabinet and by work in the field. Donations to the Cabinet are earnestly solicited and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SHOWALTER.

This Department offers the usual advantages found in other institutions. The principal aim is to make the instruction of such a character as to be of the most practical benefit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. The work in Surveying is supplemented by field practice, thus increasing the interest of the study and making it a much greater benefit to the student. All in this class have the free use of a fine transit and other instruments necessary for field work.

For the benefit of those who desire a special knowledge of business transactions, instruction will be given in Book-keeping.

Classes will be formed in this branch when the demand is sufficient to justify doing so.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

PROFESSOR MAIN.

During the first and second years there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant English construction in the translations. Special attention is paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard, and Madvig; White's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

This Department includes History of Philosophy, Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic the syllogism in its various forms is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction is constantly kept before the class.

The usual rhetorical praxis is required. In some instances, subjects are assigned, and students write papers in the presence of the Professors.

The studies in this Department are distributed among the members of the Faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This Department has been in successful operation for several years.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is reproduced, and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. This Department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,

MRS. L. R. JENKINS, A. B.

Instruction on the piano and organ and in voice culture is offered at moderate rates. The music of the masters is assigned to those who are sufficiently advanced to understand and execute it. However, choice music from all sources is recommended. Thoroughness is the aim. Slow and steady progress, the mastery of principles, naturalness of expression and a complete command of the keys are sought, rather than the artificial execution of a few brilliant pieces.

Vocal music is taught free of charge.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

The aim of this Department is to teach naturalness, ease, distinctness, variety and force of expression. Attention is given to position, breathing, action and voice culture. Practical exercises containing the elementary sounds are introduced, and the students are thoroughly drilled upon them. Mere declamation, pompous mouthing and everything of a sophomoric character are sharply criticised. The central object is to develop nature. Exercises in various styles are required, and the students are subject to the criticisms of their fellow-students and the Professor.

During the past year the classes have been conducted by the President of the College.

Prof. Robert Kidd, whose reputation as an elocutionist is national, resides in Moore's Hill, and will give special instruction at moderate rates to any who may desire it.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND HEBREW.

The classes in French are under the instruction of the President. Special attention is paid to French pronunciation and accent, and to the idioms of the language. The conversations in the class are largely in the French language, and the ear and vocal organs of the pupil are so cultivated that he can understand rapid conversation and converse in the language. The classes begin to speak, read and write as soon as they enter upon the study.

The work in German is also of a practical character. Accuracy in translation, a knowledge of the idioms, and an acquaintance with the literature are among the chief aims in teaching this language.

One year in both French and German is required in the scientific course, while in the classical course they may be elected instead of Latin, Greek and Calculus.

During the past year the instruction in Hebrew has been given by the President. It is hoped that the financial condition of the College will soon justify the election of a Professor to the Department of Modern Languages and Hebrew.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The object of this department is to give thorough preparation for the College classes. It is believed that students can make a better preparation for the work of the College under its immediate supervision than in other schools which have not this special object in view. Candidates for this department must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

First Year.

First Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*

Second Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Physiology,	*Hutchison.*
Arithmetic—Test Examples,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

Second Year.

First Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
COMPOSITION,	*Swinton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	*Steele.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Third Term.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,	*Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS,	*Goodwin.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	*Mitchell.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*

PREPARATORY SCIENTIFIC COURSE

First Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.	*Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC,	*Walton.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	*Harvey.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC,	*Walton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

ARITHMETIC—Test Examples,	*Walton.*
PHYSIOLOGY,	*Hutchison.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCATION.

The Moore's Hill College is situated in Moore's Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is forty miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desirable property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms.

There are no grog shops in the town.

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College:

1. Students are urged to attend church services on Sabbath.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill or vicinity will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following:

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) Habitual or prolonged absence from rooms after the ringing of the study bell at night.

(3.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(4.) Attendance of parties or public diversions without permission.

5. Students who desire to take studies to which they have not been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

6. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the literary societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the Professors and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

7. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension, or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to these formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the year or term, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

PAYMENT.

All bills of tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The tuition fees, per term, are:

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT	$10 00
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT	8 00
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC { one hour a week	7 00
INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC { two hours a week	13 00
USE OF INSTRUMENT	3 00
FRENCH, GERMAN OR HEBREW (unless taken in course)	3 00
INCIDENTAL FEE	2 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained at prices ranging from two dollars and a half to three dollars per week. Students may board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to two dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be secured at convenient places.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets and papers are solicited. The following periodicals are regularly received and placed within reach of all the students:

CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, New York.
ZION'S HERALD, Boston.
NORTHERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Syracuse.
WESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Cincinnati.
NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Chicago.
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, St. Louis.
THE METHODIST ADVOCATE, Atlanta, Ga.
THE METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW.
THE CHRISTIAN STATESMAN.
THE INDIANA SCHOOL JOURNAL.
THE HEATHEN WOMAN'S FRIEND.
PATENT OFFICE GAZETTE.

In addition to the above, several daily and weekly papers are occasionally placed in the Reading Room.

During the past year valuable books have been presented by Mrs. N. R. Rothenbush, of Sunman, Ind., Mr. W. H. Young, of Vevay, Ind., and by the Smithsonian Institution.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by the members of the Faculty, are held in the College Chapel every morning.

There are church services twice each Sunday, which the students very generally attend. Opportunity for the study of the Bible is afforded in the Sunday-schools.

A regular course of College lectures is sustained. These lectures are delivered by members of the Faculty, and by distinguished gentlemen from abroad.

Many of the students attend the College class-meetings on Sunday afternoons, and the Church prayer-meetings on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN and PHOTOZETEAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would be grateful for any contributions to their libraries.

ENDOWMENT.

In 1874 the College had about ten thousand dollars permanently invested as an endowment fund. At that time an effort was made to increase this fund. Conditional notes were solicited, which were to become absolute and payable, provided the endowment should be increased to twenty thousand dollars within five years from June 10, 1874. On the 9th of June, 1879, after a thorough examination by a committee of the Board of Trustees, this fund was found to exceed twenty thousand dollars in good and collectible notes and mortgages. The conditional notes thus became absolute, and many of them have been paid, and their proceeds invested in the permanent endowment fund.

An independent committee, consisting of the Presiding Elders and the Secretary of the Southeast Indiana Conference were, in March last, requested by the Executive Board of the College to examine the financial condition of the Institution, and present to the public a parallel report of the state of the endowment. They accordingly met in Columbus on the 21st of April, and after a rigid investigation, reported the endowment in 1879 to have been $21,-232.00, exclusive of $850 in notes, that were regarded as doubtful or worthless.

The fact that the College now has more than twenty thousand dollars of absolute notes and mortgages as the basis of an endowment ought to stimu-

late the liberal men and women of Southeastern Indiana to increase it to the proportions that the Institution needs and deserves.

Are there not friends of education and of the rising generation who will build for themselves a perpetual monument by swelling this endowment fund to one hundred thousand dollars? The growing needs of the College demand a speedy increase.

IN MEMORIAM.

Rev. Enoch George Wood, D.D., was born in Ross County, Ohio, January 26, 1806, and died in Moore's Hill, June 25, 1880.

He was elected a Trustee of Moore's Hill College, October 24, 1855, less than two years after its organization, and was from that time continuously, until his death, a faithful and laborious member of the Board.

On the 29th of November, 1856, he was elected President of the Board of Trustees, which position he held uninterruptedly till the day of his death.

He was a man of profound convictions, and of sublime faith in God. These convictions and this faith took such firm hold upon his intellect and his heart that he conceived great plans and assumed heavy obligations in the interests of the College. He lived to see the success of many of his cherished plans, and to find that his faith in God had not been misplaced.

What the College is, and has been, it owes in no small measure to his energy and wisdom. May some one come into his place worthy to succeed him!

LECTURES.

The following is the course of lectures delivered during the current year:

PRESIDENT J. P. D. JOHN, A. M.

October 28. LIFE IN PARIS. (Illustrated). November 16. THE CULTURE OF THE WILL IN ITS RELATION TO INTEMPERANCE.

REV. S. M. VERNON, D. D., Indianapolis.

November 30. BOOKS—THEIR USE AND ABUSE.

REV. JOHN J. HIGHT, D. D., Cincinnati.

December 14. THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1688.

PROF. O. P. JENKINS, A. M.

February 1. THE MOON. (Illustrated).

REV. W. W. SNYDER, A. M., Madison.

February 15. INDUSTRIAL ART.

REV. ALVAH W. ADKINSON, A. M., Ogden, Utah.

March 1. THE INSPIRATION OF THE SCRIPTURES.

BISHOP I. W. WILEY, D. D., LL. D., Cincinnati.

March 10. THE REDEMPTION OF THE SOUL. (Sermon). March 11. LIVING, AND MAKING A LIVING.

REV. R. ROBERTS, A. M., Madison.

March 15. THE LOST OPPORTUNITY.

PROF. H. F. SHOWALTER, A. M.

April 26. MENTAL CULTURE.

PROF. J. H. T. MAIN, A. B.

May 10. SOCRATES—A GLANCE AT HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER.

CALENDAR FOR 1881--82.

TERMS.

First Term opens Tuesday, Sept. 13, 1881; closes Friday, Dec. 16, 1881.

Second Term opens Monday, Jan. 2, 1882; closes Friday, March 24, 1882.

Third Term opens Tuesday, March 28; closes Thursday, June 22, 1882.

VACATIONS.

Winter Vacation from Friday, December 16, 1881, to Monday, January 2, 1882.

Spring Vacation from Friday, March 24, 1882, to Tuesday, March 28, 1882.

EXAMINATIONS.

For Admission—Monday, September 12, 1881.

Written Examinations—Twice each Term.

Annual Examination—June 15 and 16, 1882.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Exercises of the Literary Societies—June 19, 20 and 21.

Alumni Exercises—June 21.

Joint Meeting of Trustees and Visitors—June 20.

Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons—Sunday, June 18.

Commencement—Thursday, June 22.

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

Exercises of Commencement Week.

JUNE 9-16, 1881.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JUNE 9 & 10.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS, ... 9.00 A. M., to 4.00 P. M.

SUNDAY, JUNE 12.

ANNUAL SERMON, ... 10.30 A. M.
By Rev. Charles Tinsley, A. M., Greensburg.
Subject: Thoughts on the Nature of God.

ANNUAL COLLEGE LOVE FEAST, ... 3.00 P. M.

ANNUAL LECTURE, ... 7.45 P. M.
By Prof. J. H. Martin, A. M., Franklin.
Subject: The Conditions of Success.

MONDAY, JUNE 13.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, . . 2.30 P. M.

ANNUAL SCIENCE LECTURE, ... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. Geo. L. Curtiss, M. D., D. D., Indianapolis.
Subject: Pontology.

TUESDAY, JUNE 14.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, . 10.00 A. M.

JOINT MEETING OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS, ... 2.00 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, ... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. I. W. Joyce, D. D., Cincinnati.
Subject: The Progressive Mastery of Great Ideas.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15.

THE ROBERTS-DORMAN PRIZE CONTEST IN ORATORY, . . 10.00 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, . 2.30 P. M.

ALUMNI BANQUET, ... 6.00 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN AND PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETIES, ... 7.45 P. M.
By Rev. H. B. Ridgaway, D. D., Walnut Hills, O.
Subject: Richard Cobden, the Great British Commoner.

THURSDAY, JUNE 16.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, ... 10 A. M.

BACCALAUREATE ADDRESS, ...
By the President, Rev. J. P. D. John, A. M.
Subject: The Intelligence of Instinct.

CONTENTS.

Board of Trustees, ... 2
Executive Committee, ... 2
Conference Visitors, ... 2
Alumni et Alumnæ, ... 3
Honorary Degrees, ... 12
Faculty, ... 13
Students, ... 14
College Department, ... 15
Preparatory Department, ... 16
Modern Languages and Hebrew, ... 18
Special Students, ... 20
Commercial Department, ... 20
Normal Department, ... 21
Music, ... 22
Elocution, ... 23
Summary, ... 24
Courses of Study, ... 25
Classical, ... 25
Scientific, ... 29
Notes on the Courses of Study, ... 33
Degrees, ... 33
Examinations, ... 33
Departments, ... 34
Preparatory Course of Study, ... 38
Miscellaneous, ... 40
Location, ... 40
Discipline, ... 40
Payment, ... 41
Expenses, ... 41
Board, ... 41
Library and Reading Room, ... 41
Moral and Religious Instruction, ... 42
Literary Societies, ... 42
Endowment, ... 42
In Memoriam, ... 43
Lectures, ... 44
Calendar, ... 45
General Programme, ... 46

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

C
VIH
881/82

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1881-2.

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

FOUNDED 1854.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FOR THE

TWENTY-NINTH YEAR

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1881-82.

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

CINCINNATI:
Elm Street Printing Company, Nos. 176 & 178 Elm Street.
1882.

Board of Trustees.

		Term Expires.
Rev. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.,	Madison,	1882
Rev. A. N. MARLATT,	Seymour,	1882
BENJ. F. DRAPER,	Columbus,	1882
GEORGE W. WOOD,	Aurora,	1882
Rev. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,	Madison,	1882
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON,	Moore's Hill,	1882
Rev. J. A. SARGENT, A. M., B. D.,	Charlestown,	1882
Rev. J. B. LATHROP, A. M.,	Greensburg,	1883
P. M. BIGNEY, M. D.,	Cincinnati,	1883
Rev. J. W. DASHIELL, A. M.,	Clifty,	1883
Hon. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis,	1883
Rev. E. T. SPENCER,	Moore's Hill,	1883
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill,	1883
Dr. W. D. H. HUNTER,	Lawrenceburg,	1883
Rev. G. P. JENKINS, D. D.,	Jeffersonville,	1884
Hon. JOHN K. THOMPSON,	Lawrenceburg,	1884
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	Shelbyville,	1884
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE,	North Vernon,	1884

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Rev. S. Tincher, D. D., Pres't. Rev. E. T. Spencer, Vice-Pres't.
Benj. F. Draper, Treasurer. Prof. H. F. Showalter, A.M., Ass't Treas.
Geo. W. Wood, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. T. SPENCER, President. Pres. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., Sec't'y.
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON, Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,
JAMES S. STEVENS, HANSON D. MOORE,
Rev. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.

CONFERENCE VISITORS.

Rev. J. S. TEVIS, M. D.,	Jeffersonville.
Rev. J. W. MELLENDER,	Vernon.
Rev. W. W. SNYDER, A. M.,	Madison.
Rev. E. A. CAMPBELL, B. S.,	Brookville.
Rev. J. W. DUNCAN, B. S., B. D.,	Franklin.

Alumni et Alumnæ.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER, (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1858–9.
Junction City, Kansas.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865–6
Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain Soldiers' Orphans' Home.
Mishawaka, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.,
Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Morgantown, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.,
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (*née Justiss*), M. E. L.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICA S. WOOD (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Teacher of Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Aurora, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY (*née Olcott*), M. E. L.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH (*née Van Dusen*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.,
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (*née Maxwell*), M. E. L.,
Milton, Indiana.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866–7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Sheldon, Illinois.

LUCY J. LEWIS (*née Christy*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana

DIA McMILLAN (*née Richardson*), M. E. L.,
Rei, Indiana.

LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L.,
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.,
Lawyer.
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE (*née Young*), M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (*née Burlingame*), M. E. L.,
Journalist.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.,
Minister.
Greenwood, Indiana.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.,
Telegraphist.
Evansville, Indiana.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.,
Minister.
Columbus, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Madison, Indiana; Principal High School.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES (*née Ewan*), M. E. L.,
Geneva, N. Y.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.,
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Winchester, Indiana.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Science, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN (*née Hansell*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin.
Madison, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College, 1872–8; Professor of English Literature, Purdue University.
Lafayette, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, Drew Theo. Sem., B. D.,
Minister.
Charlestown, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD (*née Hinkley*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMANN (*Mrs. Fowler*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.,
Dentist.
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.,
Superintendent Schools, Washington County.
Washington, Iowa.

JULIA L. D. RUICK (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG (*née Eldridge*), M. E. L.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON (*née Miller*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Lawyer.
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Merchant.
Kansas City, Missouri.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Vernon, Liberty and Milton.
Milton, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872–3.
Russell, Kansas.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE (*née Baldwin*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.,
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Deceased.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Greenfield, Indiana.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (*née Sargent*), A. B.; 1874, A. M.,
Danville, Illinois.

CLARA V. KUMMER (*née Jenkins*), A. B.; M. M., 1874, A. M.,
Teacher High Schools, Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873–4.
Lafayette, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.,
Author of a Work on Penmanship; Teacher.
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Clifty, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL (*née Myers*), M. E. L.; M. M.,
Clifty, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.,
Farmer.
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT (*née Phillips*), M. E. L.,
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Minister.
Clifty, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Greensburg.
Deceased.

ALICE M. FITCH (*née Brewer*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Brookville, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Flat Rock, Indiana.

HATTIE E. GULLETT (*née Sawdon*), B. S.,
Flat Rock, Indiana.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.,
Teacher Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871-2.
Greenfield, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. GULLETT (*née Tarbox*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

1873.

GEORGE M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876, A. M.; Long Island Med. Col. M.D.,
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana; Physician.
Dillsborough, Indiana.

J. P. RICE, B. S.,
Minister.
Wooster, Indiana.

KATE M. YOUNG (*née Ward*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Vevay, Indiana.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877, A. M.,
Teacher in High School.
Aurora, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; Garrett Bib. Inst., B. D.;
Minister.
Franklin, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.,
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.,
Minister.
Garnett, Kansas.

SALLIE SISSON (*née Whitson*), B. S.,
Garnett, Kansas.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Minister; Professor of Ancient Languages in Moore's Hill College.
Deceased.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Principal High School at Lawrenceburg; Superintendent Public Schools, North Vernon, Indiana; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER (*née Willson*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Topeka, Kansas.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.,
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. GULLETT (*née Mapes*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Eureka, Kansas.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.,
Superintendent of Versailles School; Superintendent of Moore's Hill School.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EMMA M. MAIN (*née Myers*), B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHEASANT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Africa, 1878; Missionary to India, 1879.

FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL. B.,
Teacher; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

LUELLA GAULT, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHAS. W. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Eureka, Kansas.

CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.,
Minister.
Dennison, Texas.

LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B. S.; 1878, Ind. Medical College, M. D.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL. B.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Falmouth, Kentucky.

1879.

LIZZIE R. JENKINS, (*née Hester*), A. B.; 1882, A. M.,
Teacher of Music, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MOLLIE DAILY, B. S.,
Teacher.
Greensburg, Indiana.

J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S.,
Minister.
Manchester, Indiana.

LIZZIE TURNER (*née Woodfill*), B. S.,
Irvington, Indiana.

ANTIS S. LATHROP (*née Zeigler*), B. S.,
Manchester, Indiana.

1880.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.,
Professor of Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Dillsborough and Moore's Hill.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JOHN H. HEINRICHS, B. S.,
Journalist.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

HATTIE J. WIGGAM, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1881.

WILBUR O. JENKINS, A. B.,
Student Kentucky School of Medicine.
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

ANNA B. GODDARD (*née Clarke*), B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

EVERETT D. RODGERS, B. S.,
Student Miami Medical College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

FRANK S. TINCHER, B. S.,
Minister.
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

DEGREES CONFERRED PRO HONORE.

1873.

D. D.

REV. SAMSON TINCHER.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874.

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

1875.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT ROBERTS.
MRS. HANNAH P. ADAMS.
MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

1877.

D. D.

REV. M. DUSTIN.

1881.

A. M.

PROF. HENRY F. SHOWALTER.
REV. S. S. McMAHAN.

Faculty.

REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy, and Acting Professor of French.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY F. SHOWALTER, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.,

Professor of Latin and Greek.

---

*Professor of Belles-Lettres.

REV. GEORGE COCHRAN, A. B.,

Instructor in the Preparatory Department.

MONROE VAYHINGER,

Instructor in German.

MRS. ORRA P. JOHN,

Teacher of Music.

MRS. LIZZIE R. JENKINS, A. M.,

Associate Teacher of Music.

O. P. JENKINS, SECRETARY.

H. F. SHOWALTER, LIBRARIAN.

*The duties of this Department are at present distributed among the Faculty.

Students.

College Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Classical.

David C. Barber,	Moore's Hill.
George Cochran,	Moore's Hill.
Mary M. Hester,	Charlestown.

Scientific.

Jennie Berkshire,	North Vernon.
Calvin Carter,	Osgood.
Charles Carter,	Delaware.
Anna M. Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Albert Doughty,	Connersville.
Susie P. Hays,	Austin, Texas.
David T. Hedges,	Frisco, Utah.
Mrs. Courtney E. Jenkins,	Jeffersonville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Classical.

James O. Churchill, B. S.,	Moore's Hill.
Charles A. Kurtze,	Hope.
Edmund J. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.
Monroe Vayhinger,	Delaware.
Lew. E. Wilson,	Moore's Hill.

Scientific.

Carrie Goyer,	Moore's Hill.
Alice A. King,	Cold Spring.
Josie G. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Edward E. Olcott,	North Vernon.
Ella C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
Maggie Weeks,	Butlerville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Classical.

Mary B. Hester,	Charlestown.
Laura E. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.

Scientific.

George Adair,	Brookville.
Jeannette Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Barnett,	Charlestown.
Harvey E. Crouch,	Osgood.
Josie Downton,	Moore's Hill.
Harry M. Parsons,	Delaware.
Nina A. Russell,	Clifty.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Classical.

Alma M. Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Francis M. Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
Otto M. Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Mary B. Weeks,	Butlerville.
Emma M. Wood,	Aurora.

Scientific.

Lawrence Abbott,	Dillsborough.
G. Franklin Bundy,	Vernon.
Winnie Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Edith R. Barnett,	Charlestown.
Newton H. Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Renna Clark,	Moore's Hill.

Amaziah B. Collier,	Manchester.
Elizabeth Luevenia Cotton,	Moore's Hill.
Ora Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
William Dixon,	Manchester.
Louisa Laten Enos,	Shelbyville.
Laura E. Ferren,	Elrod.
Oliver P. M. Hubbard,	Aurora.
William I. Lowry,	Clifty.
William A. Mathews,	Moore's Hill.
Reuben H. Moore,	Moore's Hill.
Ella Ross,	Moore's Hill.
Alta M. Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Edith Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Everett P. Shockley,	Milan.
Mary A. Smith,	Sugar Branch.
Eva M. Shields,	Cross Plains.

Preparatory Department.

Charles M. Aldridge,	Rushville.
Andrew J. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Luella Bundy,	Vernon.
Anna Bishop,	Sunman.
Joshua A. Beall,	Milan.
Minnie Burney,	Clifty.
Calvin R. Bruce,	Aurora.
Morton E. Braden,	Clifty.
Winfield S. Bigney,	Moore's Hill.
Eva E. Cottingham,	Moore's Hill.
William E. Chatfield,	Momence, Ill.
Edwin Chatfield,	Momence, Ill.
Clarence Cumback,	Greensburg.
W. Scott Cole,	Bennington.
Edgar E. Cheever,	Quercus Grove.
Samuel W. Collett,	Moore's Hill.
Henry F. Chance,	Moore's Hill.
Flora Crozier,	Aurora.
Cora Crozier,	Aurora.
Fannie Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Mary Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Mary J. Carson,	Butlerville.
Andrew N. Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
Josiah Dunning,	East Enterprise.
Josiah P. Day,	Versailles.
George L. Elder,	Wilmington.
Revel M. English,	Greensburg.
Lillie Foster,	Madison.
Lizzie Fleming,	Elrod.
Frank R. Gadd,	Indianapolis.
Dayton Garrigues,	Manchester.
Lizzie M. Garrigues,	Manchester.
Louis Greeman,	Batesville.
William H. Hughes,	New Marion.
John M. Heaton,	Moore's Hill.

Edward F. Hill,	Moore's Hill.
Emma Heaton,	Moore's Hill.
Ollie L. Hess,	Lawrenceburg.
Flora C. Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Mattie Jones,	Moore's Hill.
Anna Johnson,	Sparta.
John W. Johnson,	Moore's Hill.
Miranda B. Laws,	Moore's Hill.
Franklin C. Laws,	Sparta.
Morton C. Mulford,	Moore's Hill.
Edward Machle,	Wooster, O.
Eva J. Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie Perlee,	Dillsboro.
William Parsons,	Greencastle, Mo.
Emry Pike,	Alpine.
Amanda Pike,	Alpine.
Anna Patrick,	Moore's Hill.
Walter Russell,	Clifty.
Charles Richards,	Momence, Ill.
Susie Smith,	Guilford.
Wilber M. Stewart,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph E. Schooley,	Manchester.
James T. Shields,	Cross Plains.
Guy Stevenson,	Moore's Hill.
Charles C. Stevenson,	Sunman.
Maggie Schabel,	Moore's Hill.
Joseph F. Tanner,	Moore's Hill.
Clifford A. Thompson,	Winchester.
Harry M. Taylor,	Louisville, Ky.
Glenna Wheeler,	Dillsborough.

Department of Modern Languages.

French.

Jeannette Baldwin,	Moore's Hill.
Calvin Carter,	Osgood.
Louisa L. Enos,	Shelbyville.
Carrie Goyer,	Moore's Hill.
Edmund J. Lockwood,	Moore's Hill.
Eva M. C. Miller,	Moore's Hill.
Alta M. Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Nina A. Russell,	Clifty.
Eva M. Shields,	Cross Plains.
Ella C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
Monroe Vayhinger,	Delaware.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

German.

Charles M. Bowers,	Moore's Hill.
Andrew L. Crouch,	Osgood.
Harvey E. Crouch,	Osgood.
Albert Doughty,	Connersville.
Josie Downton,	Moore's Hill.
Josiah P. Day,	Versailles.
Carrie Goyer,	Moore's Hill.
Sue P. Hays,	Austin, Texas.
Charles A. Kurtze,	Hope.
William I. Lowry,	Clifty.
Nina A. Russell,	Clifty.
Ella C. Shaw,	Moore's Hill.
James T. Shields,	Cross Plains.
Lew. E. Wilson,	Moore's Hill.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

Special Students in Natural Science.

George Adair, (Chemistry),	Brookville.
Calvin Carter, (Chemistry),	Osgood.
Charles Carter, (Biology),	Delaware.
Albert Doughty, (Biology),	Connersville.
Mrs. L. R. H. Jenkins, A. M., (Botany),	Moore's Hill.
Harry M. Parsons, (Chemistry),	Delaware.
Monroe Vayhinger, (Chemistry),	Delaware.

Department of Music.

Alma M. Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Winnie Barber,	Moore's Hill.
Jennie Berkshire,	North Vernon.
Mary Biebinger,	Milan.
Flora Crozier,	Aurora.
Fannie Churchill,	Moore's Hill.
Renna Clark,	Moore's Hill.
Ora Daughters,	Moore's Hill.
Jane Davis,	Cold Spring.
Laura Ewan,	Cold Spring.
Minnie French,	Moore's Hill.
Josie Hushman,	Sunman.
Sue P. Hays,	Austin, Texas.
Anna Johnson,	Sparta.
Anna Laws,	Milan.
Eva M. C. Miller,	Moore's Hill.
Lillian M. Noble, B. S.,	Moore's Hill.
Eva J. Noble,	Moore's Hill.
Avy Pike,	Alpine.
Amanda Pike,	Alpine.
Jennie Pfaffenberger,	Moore's Hill.
Lizzie Rees,	Moore's Hill.
Alta M. Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Otto M. Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Grace Roberts,	Moore's Hill.
Edith Shockley,	Moore's Hill.
Leonie Shockley,	Milan.
Glenna Wheeler,	Dillsborough.
Kate M. Woodfill,	Greensburg.

Summary.

Senior Class,	11
Junior Class,	11
Sophomore Class,	10
Freshman Class,	27
Preparatory Department,	65
Modern Languages,	27
Special Students in Natural Science,	7
Instrumental Music,	29
Net Total, (deducting those counted more than once,)	140

Courses of Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—	Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,		*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History,		*Thalheimer.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Sallust's Catiline or Jugurtha,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History,		*Thalheimer.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero's Orations,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Herodotus—Selections,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Odes and Epodes,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	General Chemistry,	*Eliot & Storer.*
	Laboratory Work.	

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Satires and Epistles,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Analytical Chemistry,	*Bloxam.*
	Laboratory Work and Lectures.	

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero de Officiis,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—	Mensuration and Surveying,	*Loomis.*
	Field Work.	
NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology,		*Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Mechanics, ... *Deschanel.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania, ... *Tyler.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... *Comfort's Course.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

SECOND TERM—PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Heat and Electricity, ... *Deschanel.*

ELECTIVE

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations, ... *Champlin.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, . { *Télémaque.* *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, ... { *Comfort's Course.* *Select Readings.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar.*

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Sound and Light, ... *Deschanel.*
BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives, ... *Proudfit.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French—Le Cid, ... *Corneille.*
German, ... *Select Readings.*
HEBREW, ... *Green's Grammar, Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology, ... *Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Greek Testament.
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES—{ History of Philosophy.
Logic, ... *Coppee.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy—twice a week, ... *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology—three times a week, ... *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term.
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,	*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History,	*Thalheimer.*
COMPOSITION,	*Swinton.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy,	*Steele.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History,	*Thalheimer.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,	*Loomis.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE—	Physical Geography,	*Mitchell.*
	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	
LATIN—	New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
	Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

NATURAL SCIENCE— { General Chemistry, ... *Eliot & Storer.*
Laboratory Work.

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, . . . *Loomis.*

MODERN LANGUAGES—French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Analytical Chemistry, ... *Bloxam.*
Laboratory Work and Lectures.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, ... *Loomis.*

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

MODERN LANGUAGES—French, . . { *Télémaque, Fénelon.*
Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology, ... *Huxley & Youmans.*

MATHEMATICS— { Mensuration and Surveying, ... *Loomis.*
Field Work.

MODERN LANGUAGES—French—Le Cid, ... *Corneille.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

NATURAL SCIENCE—Quantitative Analysis.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Mechanics, ... *Deschanel.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Prose Composition, ... *Allen.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Special work in Natural Science.

SECOND TERM.

BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Heat and Electricity, ... *Deschanel.*
MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... { *Comfort's Course.* *Select Readings.*

THIRD TERM.

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Sound and Light, ... *Deschanel.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—German, ... *Select Readings.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology, ... *Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*
Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES— { History of Philosophy.
Logic, ... *Coppee.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy—twice a week, ... *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology—three times a week, . . . *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term.
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

Notes on the Courses of Study.

THE prescribed Courses of Study are designed to be systematic and thorough; such as will best discipline the mind and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the College to make scholars, and not merely to give diplomas.

There are two parallel Courses of Study—the Classical and the Scientific—each embracing four years of collegiate work. These courses are substantially the same as those presented by other colleges. Students are recommended and urged to pursue one of these prescribed curricula.

In each course variations within fixed limits may be made. To candidates for degrees no substitutions or elections will be allowed other than those indicated in the Courses of Study.

Four of the studies in each term are required. If only three are prescribed, one of the elective studies must be taken.

Students may not take less than three nor more than four studies without special permission.

Those who do not wish to complete either of the regular Courses of Study are permitted to make selections subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Declamations and compositions are required of all the students until the close of the Junior year. During the first two terms of the Senior year original orations are required.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course. Those who complete the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Neither of these degrees is conferred, however, except after a thorough examination upon the studies of the respective courses.

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars to pay for the diploma.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an oral examination of classes at the close of the year. Students absenting themselves are required to pass examinations before the Faculty. Twice a term all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination and are graded accordingly. The following is the scale of grades:

Maximum, 100; Good, 80; Medium, 60; Poor, 40; Very Poor, 20; Total Failure, 0.

An average grade of 60 is necessary for advancement. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to parents when desired.

The Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE PRESIDENT.

THIS department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically and by familiar lectures. In some cases, written abstracts are required. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

During the first term of the year a series of lectures is given, by the President, on Natural Theology. The argument of design is examined in the light of the latest developments of physical science, and the doctrine of finality shown to be not only undisturbed by the theory of evolution, but to be logically necessary to its acceptance.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

The instruction in this department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget habits of careful observation. Two terms' work is required in Chemistry. The first is occupied with General Chemistry; the second with Qualitative Analysis. The text-books and lectures are supplemented by daily laboratory work, extending through both terms. Notes and reports of laboratory work are required.

Students who desire to take a more extended course in Chemistry are encouraged to do so by the offer of free instruction.

The Physical Laboratory contains apparatus sufficient to illustrate the prin-

ciples of Physics, and includes a heliostat, and a lantern for projection, with a microscope attachment.

In Biology, daily work in the laboratory is required.

In Botany, collecting, preserving and determining plants form a prominent feature of the work. Among the microscopes furnished for work in Structural Botany and in Biology is a *Beck* having powers ranging from 30 to 1,000 diameters.

A manikin and two skeletons form a part of the Physiological apparatus.

The facts and principles of Geology are illustrated by the Cabinet and by work in the field.

Excursions to Aurora and to Cincinnati have been made by the classes in Chemistry, Physics and Zoology, under charge of the Professor, for purposes of instruction in these subjects.

The following donations have been made for the benefit of this department:

One hundred dollars by the audience on Commencement day, June 16, 1881, to be spent in the purchase of apparatus.

A collection of eight hundred insects by Rev. W. S. Falkenburg, B. S. Students have added a number of others.

Several pieces of chemical apparatus by Mrs. Fannie Pennewill.

The Professor of the department and Mr. Albert Doughty have mounted and placed in the Museum skeletons of a horse and a dog.

Donations to the Museum are earnestly solicited and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SHOWALTER.

This department offers the usual advantages found in other institutions. The principal aim is to make the instruction of such a character as to be of the most practical benefit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. The work in Surveying is supplemented by field practice, thus increasing the interest of the study and making it a much greater benefit to the student. All in this class have the free use of a fine transit and other instruments necessary for field work.

For the benefit of those who desire a special knowledge of business transactions, instruction will be given in Book-keeping.

Classes will be formed in this branch when the demand is sufficient to justify doing so.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

PROFESSOR MAIN.

During the first and second years there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant

English construction in the translations. Special attention is paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard, and Madvig; White's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

This department includes History of Philosophy, Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic the syllogism in its various forms is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction are constantly kept before the class.

The usual rhetorical praxis is required. In some instances, subjects are assigned, and students write papers in the presence of the Professors.

The studies in this department are distributed among the members of the Faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This department has been in successful operation for several years.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is reproduced, and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. This department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MRS. O. P. JOHN,

MRS. L. R. JENKINS, A.M.

Instruction on the piano and organ and in voice culture is offered at moderate rates. The music of the masters is assigned to those who are sufficiently advanced to understand and execute it. However, choice music from all sources is recommended. Thoroughness is the aim. Slow and steady progress, the mastery of principles, naturalness of expression and a complete command of the keys are sought, rather than the artificial execution of a few brilliant pieces.

Vocal music is taught free of charge.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

The aim of this department is to teach naturalness, ease, distinctness, variety and force of expression. Attention is given to position, breathing, action and voice culture. Practical exercises containing the elementary sounds are introduced, and the students are thoroughly drilled upon them. Mere declamation, pompous mouthing, and everything of a sophomoric character, are sharply criticised. The central object is to develop nature. Exercises of various styles are required, and the students are subject to the criticisms of their fellow-students and the Professor.

During the past year the classes have been conducted by the President of the College.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND HEBREW.

The classes in French are under the instruction of the President. Special attention is paid to French pronunciation and accent, and to the idioms of the language. The conversations in the class are largely in the French language, and the ear and vocal organs of the pupil are so cultivated that he can understand rapid conversation and converse in the language. The classes begin to speak, read and write as soon as they enter upon the study.

The work in German is also of a practical character. Accuracy in translation, a knowledge of the idioms, and an acquaintance with the literature are among the chief aims in teaching this language.

One year in both French and German is required in the scientific course, while in the classical course they may be elected instead of Latin, Greek and Calculus.

The instruction in Hebrew is given by the President. It is hoped that the financial condition of the College will soon justify the election of a Professor to the Department of Modern Languages and Hebrew.

Preparatory Department.

The object of this department is to give thorough preparation for the College classes. It is believed that students can make a better preparation for the work of the College under its immediate supervision than in other schools which have not this special object in view. Candidates for this department must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

First Year.

First Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*

Second Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
~~History of the United States,~~ Mythology	*Ridpath.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Physiology,	*Hutchison.*
Arithmetic—Test Examples,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

Second Year.

First Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
COMPOSITION,	*Swinton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	*Steele.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Third Term.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,	*Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS	*Goodwin.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	*Mitchell.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*

PREPARATORY SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

First Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
ARITHMETIC,	*Walton.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	*Harvey.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

Second Term.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
~~ARITHMETIC,~~ Mythology	*Walton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

Third Term.

ARITHMETIC—Test Examples,	*Walton.*
PHYSIOLOGY,	*Hutchison.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*
ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

Miscellaneous.

LOCATION.

The Moore's Hill College is situated in Moore's Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is forty miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desirable property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms.

There are no grog shops in the town.

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College:

1. Students are urged to attend church services on Sabbath.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill or vicinity, will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following:

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) Habitual or prolonged absence from rooms after the ringing of the study bell at night.

(3.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(4.) Attendance of parties or public diversions without permission.

5. Students who desire to take studies to which they have not been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

6. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the literary societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the Professors and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

7. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension, or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to these formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the year or term, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

PAYMENT.

All bills of tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The College year of thirty-nine weeks is divided into three terms. The tuition fees per term are as follows.

College Department	$10 00
Preparatory Department	8 00
Incidental Fee	2 00

For all Fractions of a Term.

College Department	$1 00 a week
Preparatory Department	90 a week

Extra Charges.

Instrumental Music	Thirteen lessons	$ 7 00
	Twenty-six lessons	13 00
Use of Instrument		3 00
French, German or Hebrew, when not taken in Course		3 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained at prices ranging from two dollars and a half to three dollars per week. Students may board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to two dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be secured at convenient places.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets and papers are

solicited. The following periodicals are regularly received and placed within reach of all the students:

CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, New York.
ZION'S HERALD, Boston.
NORTHERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Syracuse.
WESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Cincinnati.
NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, Chicago.
CENTRAL CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE, St. Louis.
THE METHODIST ADVOCATE, Atlanta, Ga.
THE METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW.
THE CHRISTIAN STATESMAN.
THE INDIANA SCHOOL JOURNAL.
THE HEATHEN WOMAN'S FRIEND.
PATENT OFFICE GAZETTE.
NEW YORK WITNESS.
SABBATH READING.
GEMS OF POETRY.

During the past year the following contributions have been made to the Library:

Wm. H. Jones, Esq., Brookville: A complete set (16 Vols.) of the American Cyclopædia.

Hon. W. Cumback, LL.D., Greensburg: 100 copies of the Acton Lectures.

Mr. Bannister, Batesville: Various documents and Miscellaneous works.

Various sources: The first 14 volumes of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

In addition to the above, numerous public documents from Hon. W. S. Holman, and the Smithsonian Institution; also, 20 volumes through Rev. S. S. McMahan, A. M., Rising Sun, and 6 volumes through Rev. T. B. McClain, Vevay.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by the members of the Faculty, are held in the College Chapel every morning.

There are church services twice each Sunday, which the students very generally attend. Opportunity for the study of the Bible is afforded in the Sunday-schools.

A regular course of College lectures is sustained. These lectures are delivered by members of the Faculty, and by distinguished gentlemen from abroad.

Many of the students attend the College class-meetings on Sunday afternoons, and the Church prayer-meetings on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN and PHOTOZETEAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would be grateful for any contributions to their libraries.

ENDOWMENT.

In 1874 the College had about ten thousand dollars permanently invested as an endowment fund. At that time an effort was made to increase this fund. Conditional notes were solicited, which were to become absolute and payable, provided the endowment should be increased to twenty thousand dollars within five years from June 10, 1874. On the 9th of June, 1879, after a thorough examination by a committee of the Board of Trustees, this fund was found to exceed twenty thousand dollars in good and collectible notes and mortgages. The conditional notes thus became absolute, and many of them have been paid, and their proceeds invested in the permanent endowment fund.

The fact that the College now has more than twenty thousand dollars of absolute notes and mortgages as the basis of an endowment ought to stimulate the liberal men and women of Southeastern Indiana to increase it to the proportions that the Institution needs and deserves.

Are there not friends of education and of the rising generation who will build for themselves a perpetual monument by ~~swelling this~~ contributing to the endowment fund, ~~to one hundred thousand dollars~~? The growing needs of the College demand a speedy increase.

Lectures.

The following is the Course of Lectures delivered during the current year:

REV. JOHN G. CHAFEE, A. M., Greensburg.

November 15, . WINTERGLOW—AN IDYL OF THE HEARTHSTONE.—A Poem.

REV. GEORGE D. WATSON, D. D., Newport, Ky.

December 18, ... WHAT MAKES THE MAN?

REV. F. C. HOLLIDAY, D. D., Connersville.

January 17, ... THE ELEMENTS OF TRUE LEADERSHIP.

REV. R. ANDRUS, D. D., Rushville.

February 28, ... IMPRESSIONS OF THE OLD WORLD.

HON. WILL CUMBACK, LL.D., Greensburg.

October 2, ... SELF CULTURE.

March 7, ... THE SUCCESSFUL LIFE.

PRESIDENT J. P. D. JOHN, A. M.

March 21, ... "NOW I KNOW IN PART."

PROF. O. P. JENKINS, A. M.

April 18, ... THE PHYSIOLOGY OF HABIT.

REV. J. H. PYKE, A. M., Missionary at Peking, China.

May 2, ... CHINA.

REV. J. H. DODDRIDGE, A. M., B. D., Greensburg,

May 16, ... A BEGINNING, A BEGINNER.

PROF. H. F. SHOWALTER, A. M.

May 23, ... OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

PROF. J. H. T. MAIN, A. B.

May 30, . . THE HUGUENOTS; OR THE REFORMATION IN FRANCE.

Calendar for 1882-83.

TERMS.

First Term opens Tuesday, Sept. 12, 1882; closes Friday, Dec. 15, 1882.

Second Term opens Tuesday, Jan. 2, 1883; closes Friday, March 23, 1883.

Third Term opens Tuesday March 27; closes Thursday, June 21, 1883.

VACATIONS.

Winter Vacation from Friday, December 15, 1882, to Tuesday, January 2, 1883.

Spring Vacation from Friday, March 23, 1883, to Tuesday, March 27, 1883.

EXAMINATIONS.

For Admission—Monday, September 11, 1882.

Written Examinations—Twice each term.

Annual Examination—June 14 and 15, 1883.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Exercises of the Literary Societies—June 18, 19 and 20.

Alumni Exercises—June 20.

Joint Meeting of Trustees and Visitors—June 19.

Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons—Sunday, June 17.

Commencement—Thursday, June 21.

Exercises of Commencement Week

JUNE 15-22, 1882.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JUNE 15, 16.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF CLASSES, . . . 9.00 A. M., to 4.00 P. M.

SUNDAY, JUNE 18.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON, ... 10.30 A. M.
By the President, REV. J. P. D. JOHN, A. M.
SUBJECT: THE RELIGION OF THE FUTURE.

COLLEGE LOVE FEAST, ... 3.00 P. M.

ANNUAL SERMON, ... 7.45 P. M.
By REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M., Madison.
SUBJECT: THE BIBLE AND MODERN FACTS.

MONDAY, JUNE 19.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, . 2.30 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, ... 7.45 P. M.
By REV. J. N. BEARD, A. M., Indianapolis.
SUBJECT: FEELING, AN ELEMENT IN INTELLECTUAL PROGRESS.

TUESDAY, JUNE 20.

JOINT MEETING OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS, ... 8.30 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, . 10.00 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, . 2.30 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, ... 7.45 P. M.
By REV. A. B. LEONARD, D. D., Walnut Hills, O.
SUBJECT: THE TWAIN ONE.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21.

PRIZE CONTEST IN ORATORY, ... 10.00 A. M.
($25 Prize offered by Hon. W. Cumback, Mr. F. R. Dorman and Rev. J. W. Dashiell.)

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION, . . 2.30 P. M.

ALUMNI BANQUET, ... 6.00 P. M.

SERMON BEFORE THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, ... 7.45 P. M.
By BISHOP I. W. WILEY, D. D., LL.D., Cincinnati.

THURSDAY, JUNE 22.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, ... 10.00 A. M.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Contents.

	PAGE
Board of Trustees,	2
Executive Committee,	2
Conference Visitors,	2
Alumni et Alumnæ,	3
Honorary Degrees,	13
Faculty,	14
Students,	15
College Department,	15
Preparatory Department,	18
Modern Languages,	20
Special Students,	20
Music,	21
Summary,	22
Courses of Study,	23
Classical,	23
Scientific,	27
Notes on the Courses of Study,	31
Degrees,	31
Examinations,	32
Departments,	33
Preparatory Course of Study,	37
Miscellaneous,	39
Location,	39
Discipline,	39
Payment,	40
Expenses,	40
Board,	40
Library and Reading Room,	40
Moral and Religious Instruction,	41
Literary Societies,	41
Endowment,	42
Lectures,	43
Calendar,	44
General Programme,	45

ESTO QUOD ESSE VIDERIS.

H
82/83
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1882-3.

FOUNDED JANUARY 1854.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FOR THE

THIRTIETH YEAR

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1882-83.

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

CINCINNATI:
ELM STREET PRINTING COMPANY, NOS. 176 AND 178 ELM ST.
1883.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. J. B. LATHROP, A. M.,	Greensburg,	1883
P. M. BIGNEY, M. D.,	Cincinnati,	1883
Rev. J. W. DASHIELL, A. M.,	Glenwood,	1883
Hon. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis,	1883
Rev. E. T. SPENCER,	Moore's Hill,	1883
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill,	1883
Dr. W. D. H. HUNTER,	Lawrenceburg,	1883
Rev. G. P. JENKINS, D. D.,	Jeffersonville,	1884
Hon. JOHN K. THOMPSON,	Lawrenceburg,	1884
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	Shelbyville,	1884
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE,	North Vernon,	1884
BENJ. F. DRAPER, Esq.,	Columbus,	1885
GEO. W. WOOD, Esq.,	Aurora,	1885
Rev. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,	Madison,	1885
Rev. A. N. MARLATT,	Milton,	1885
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON,	Moore's Hill,	1885
Rev. J. A. SARGENT,	Rushville,	1885
Hon. WM. T. FRIEDLEY,	Madison,	1885

Officers of the Board.

Rev. S. TINCHER, D. D., Pres't.
Rev. E. T. SPENCER, Vice Pres't.
B. F. DRAPER, Treas.
Pres't. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M., Ass't. Treas.
GEO. W. WOOD, Sect.

Executive Committee.

Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE, Pres't.
Pres't. L. G. ADKINSON, Sect.
Rev. E. T. SPENCER.
H. D. MOORE, Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON.
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.

Conference Visitors.

Rev. D. A. ROBERTSON, B. S.,	Milroy.
Rev. J. H, DODDRIDGE, A. M.,	Indianapolis.
Rev. V. W. TEVIS, A. M.,	Seymour.
Rev. H. MORROW,	Butlerville.
Rev. S. A. BRIGHT,	Vevay.

Alumni et Alumnæ.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER, (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1858–9.
Junction City, Kansas.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.,
Minister: Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865–6
Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain Soldiers' Orphans' Home; Editor Knightstown Banner.
Knightstown, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.,
Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Morgantown, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.,
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (*née Justiss*), M. E. L.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICA S. WOOD (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Teacher of Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Aurora, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY (*née Olcott*), M. E. L.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH (*née Van Dusen*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.,
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (*née Maxwell*), M. E. L.,
Milton, Indiana.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866–7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART (*née Moore*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN (*née Soper*), M. E. L.,
Sheldon, Illinois.

LUCY J. LEWIS (*née Christy*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

DIA McMILLAN (*née Richardson*), M. E. L.,
Rei, Indiana.

LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L.,
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.,
Lawyer.
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE (*née Young*), M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (*née Burlingame*), M. E. L.,
Journalist.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.,
Minister.
Texas.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.,
Telegraphist.
Evansville, Indiana.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.,
Minister.
Columbus, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Madison, Indiana; Principal High School.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES (*née Ewan*), M. E. L.,
Geneva, New York.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.,
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Winchester, Indiana.

1867.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Science, Moore's Hill College, 1876–82; Special Student in Johns Hopkins University.
Charlestown, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN (*née Hansell*), A. B.; 1872, A. M..
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin.
Madison, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College, 1872–8; Professor of English Literature, Purdue University.
Lafayette, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, Drew Theo. Sem., B. D.,
Minister.
Rushville, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD (*née Hinkley*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK (*née Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMANN (*Mrs. Fowler*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceberg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.,
Dentist.
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.,
Superintendent Schools, Washington County.
Washington, Iowa.

JULIA L. D. RUICK (*née Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG (*née Eldridge*), M. E. L.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON (*née Miller*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Lawyer.
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Merchant.
Kansas City, Missouri.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Vernon, Liberty and Milton.
Milton, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872–3.
Russell, Kansas.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE (*née Baldwin*), M. E. L.,
Teacher Drawing, Howard University; Teacher High School, Rockville.
Buena Vista, Colorado.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.,
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Deceased.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Greenfield, Ind.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (*née Sargent*), A. B.; 1874, A. M.,
Danville, Illinois.

CLARA V. KUMMER (*née Jenkins*), A. B.; M. M., 1874, A. M.,
Teacher High Schools, Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873–4.
Terre Haute, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.,
Author of a Work on Penmanship; Teacher.
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Glenwood, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL (*née Myers*), M. E. L.; M. M.,
Glenwood, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.,
Farmer.
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT (*née Phillips*), M. E. L.,
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Minister.
Glenwood, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Greensburg.
Deceased.

ALICE M. FITCH (*née Brewer*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceberg, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S,,
Minister.
Brookville, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Litchfield, Minn.

HATTIE E. GULLETT (*née Sawdon*), B. S.,
Litchfield, Minn.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.,
Teacher Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871–2.
Greenfield, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. GULLETT (*née Tarbox*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

1873.

GEORGE M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876, A. M.; Long Island Med. Col. M. D.,
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana; Physician.
Dillsborough, Indiana.

J. P. RICE, B. S.,
Minister.
Wooster, Indiana.

KATE M. YOUNG (*née Ward*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceberg, Indiana.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Aurora.
Greensburg, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.: Garrett Bib. Inst., B. D.;
Minister.
Franklin, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.,
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.,
Minister.
Independence, Kansas.

SALLIE SISSON (*née Whitson*), B. S.,
Independence, Kansas.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Minister; Professor of Ancient Languages in Moore's Hill College.
Deceased.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Principal High School at Lawrenceburg; Superintendent Public Schools, North Vernon Indiana; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER (*née Wilson*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Topeka, Kansas.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.,
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. GULLETT (*née Mapes*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Eureka, Kansas.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.,
Superintendent of Versailles School; Superintendent of Moore's Hill Public School.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EMMA M. MAIN (*née Myers*), B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHEASANT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Africa, 1878; Missionary to India, 1879.
Karochi, India.

FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL. B.,
Teacher; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

LUELLA GAULT, B. S.,
Frankfort, Indiana.

CHAS. W. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Eureka, Kansas.

CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.,
Minister.
Dennison, Texas.

LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.,
Teacher.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B. S.; 1878, Ind. Medical College, M. D.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL. B.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Falmouth, Kentucky.

1879.

LIZZIE R. JENKINS (*née Hester*), A. B.; 1882, A. M.,
Teacher of Music, Moore's Hill College.
Charlestown, Indiana.

MOLLIE SNYDER, (*née Daily*),
Teacher.
Baldwin City, Kansas.

J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S.,
Minister.
Manchester, Indiana.

LIZZIE TURNER (*née Woodfill*), B. S.,
Irvington, Indiana.

ANTIS S. LATHROP (*née Zeigler*), B. S.,
Manchester, Indiana.

1880.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.; 1883, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Dillsborough and Moore's Hill; Instructor in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JOHN H. HEINRICHS, B. S.,
Journalist.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

HATTIE J. WIGGAM, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1881.

WILBUR O. JENKINS, A. B.,
Student Ohio Medical College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

ANNA B. GODDARD (*née Clarke*), B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

EVERETT D. RODGERS, B. S.,
Student Miami Medical College.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FRANK S. TINCHER, B. S.,
Minister.
Morristown, Indiana.

1882.

DAVID C. BARBER, A. B.,
Student Miami Medical College.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

GEORGE COCHRAN, A. B.,
Instructor Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College; Minister.
Versailles, Indiana.

MARY M. HESTER, A. B.,
Teacher.
Charlestown, Indiana.

JENNIE BERKSHIRE, B. S.,
Teacher.
North Vernon, Indiana.

CALVIN CARTER, B. S.,
County Surveyor, Ripley County.
Osgood, Indiana.

ANNA M. COTTON, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

ALBERT DOUGHTY, B. S.,
Farmer.
Connersville, Indiana.

SUSIE P. DOUGHTY (*née Hays*), B. S.,
Connersville, Indiana.

DAVID T. HEDGES, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Utah.
Henryville, Indiana.

MRS. COURTNEY E. JENKINS, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

DEGREES CONFERRED PRO HONORE.

1873.

D. D.

REV. SAMSON TINCHER.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874.

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

1875.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT ROBERTS.
MRS. HANNAH P. ADAMS.
MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

1877.

D. D.

REV. M. DUSTIN.

1881.

A. M.

PROF. HENRY F. SHOWALTER.
REV. S. S. McMAHAN.

Faculty.

REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M., PRESIDENT.,
And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and English Literature.

HENRY F. SHOWALTER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

MRS. LUCY HERRON PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Science.

---

*Professor of Belles-Lettres.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
Instructor in Preparatory Department.

EDMUND J. LOCKWOOD, A. B.,
Instructor in Chemistry and French.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. B.,
Instructor in German.

MRS. M. A. ADKINSON,
Teacher of Penmanship.

MISS R. R. EBRIGHT,
Principal of Music Department.

H. F. SHOWALTER, LIBRARIAN.

*The duties of this Department are at present distributed among the Faculty.

Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Classical.

Churchill, James O.,	Moore's Hill.
Lockwood, Edmund J.,	Moore's Hill.
Shaw, Linda C.,	Moore's Hill.
Vayhinger, Monroe,	Rei.

Scientific.

Goyer, Carrie J.,	Moore's Hill.
Hester, Mary B.,	Charlestown.
King, Alice A.,	Cold Spring.
Moore, Josie G.,	Moore's Hill.
Myers, Mary A.,	Jeffersonville.
Olcott, Edward E.,	North Vernon.
Shaw, Ella C.,	Moore's Hill.
Weeks, Maggie,	North Vernon.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Classical.

Hester, Sadie L.,	Charlestown.

Scientific.

Lowrey Will I.,	Clifty.
Wilson, L. Edward,	Moore's Hill.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Classical.

Weeks, Mary B.,	North Vernon.
Wood, Emma M.,	Aurora.

Scientific.

Cotton, Lizzie L.,	Moore's Hill.
Moore, Reuben H.,	New Bellville.
Roberts, Otto M.,	Moore's Hill.
Roberts, Alta M.,	Moore's Hill.
Shields, Eva M.,	Cross Plains.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Classical.

Adkinson, Belle,	Moore's Hill.
Bigney, Andrew J.,	Moore's Hill.
Robertson, Edward A.,	Milroy.

Scientific.

Alexander, John T.,	Clifty.
Alexander, Joseph H.,	Clifty.
Bigney, W. Scott,	Moore's Hill.
Bundy, G. Frank,	Vernon.
Collett, Samuel W.,	Moore's Hill.
Conway, Harrison,	Madison.
Collier, Amaziah B.,	Manchester.
Doles, H. Clay,	McCoy's Station.
Ferren, Laura E.,	Elrod.
Heaton, Ella C.,	Moore's Hill.
Johnson, John W.,	Moore's Hill.
Meeds, Chas. H.,	Moore's Hill.
Robertson, Carrie,	Scottsburg.
Robertson, Chas. B.,	Deputy.
Rouse, Leila C.,	Moore's Hill.
Shockley, Edith,	Moore's Hill.
Smith, Newton C.,	Osgood.
St. Clair, George W.,	Henryville.
Thompson, Clifford A.,	Winchester.
Weaver, Carrie G.,	Moore's Hill.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Adkinson, Fannie,	Moore's Hill.
Albach, Mattie	Osgood.
Barkley, Thos. J.,	Cold Spring.
Beach, A. Rolla,	Rexville.
Boldrey, Frank S.,	Milan.
Brumblay, Lou,	Moore's Hill.
Bryson, Geo. W.,	Pleasant.
Buhrlage, Minnie,	Moore's Hill.
Bundy, Luella L.,	Vernon.
Carson, Mary,	Butlerville.
Chance, Sewell G.,	Moore's Hill.
Chance, Gilbert,	Moore's Hill.
Collett, John,	Moore's Hill.
Cordery, J. Morton,	Madison.
Cottingham, Annie T.,	Wilmington.
Crozier, Flora,	Aurora.
Crozier, Cora A.,	Aurora.
Daughters, Andrew M.,	Lawrenceburg.
Daughters, Orra,	Lawrenceburg.
Dove, Lee,	Irvington.
Downton, Carrie,	Moore's Hill.
Falls, John S.,	Cross Plains.
Friedley, Fred. F.,	Madison.
Friedley, Mamie T.,	Madison.
French, Edwin J.,	Lawrenceburg.
French, Minnie,	Moore's Hill.
Guy, William,	Aurora.
Holman, Allen,	Aurora.
Hunt, Douglas M.,	Guionsville,
Johnson, Flora C.,	Moore's Hill.

JOHNSON, W. FRANK,	Cottage Grove.
KING, ELMER,	Cold Spring.
MCMULLEN, HARRY,	Aurora.
MOORE, HATTIE,	Moore's Hill.
MOORE, CARRIE G.,	Moore's Hill.
MURNAN, MAGGIE,	Moore's Hill.
MULFORD, BENJAMIN B.,	Cold Spring.
NOWLIN, JERRY,	Guilford.
NOWLIN, MAX A.,	Guilford.
PARK, WILLIAM W.,	Covington, Ky.
PERLEE, LIZZIE,	Dillsborough.
PRYOR, J. ARTHUR,	Elrod.
QUILTY, JOHN,	South Milan.
ROTER, DORA,	Dillsborough.
RUSSELL, WALTER,	Clifty.
SCHABEL, CARRIE,	Moore's Hill.
SHAW, WILLIE,	Moore's Hill.
SMITH, SUSIE,	Guilford.
STEWART, WILBUR,	Moore's Hill.
TRUITT, CLAUDIE,	Versailles.
TURNER, LULU,	Moore's Hill.
TYRRELL, JOHN F.,	Sparta.
WILSON, EMMA,	Moore's Hill.
WILSON, EVA,	Moore's Hill.
WOODFILL, JOHN G.,	Moore's Hill.
ZEIGLER, EDWARD C.,	Moore's Hill.

SPECIAL PREPARATORY.

ADKINSON, ALBERT R.,	Moore's Hill.
GLASS, FRANK,	Moore's Hill.
JENNINGS, FLORA C.,	Moore's Hill.
MOORE, RUTH J.,	Moore's Hill.
PARKER, SALLIE B.,	Moore's Hill.
PARKER, JAMES B.,	Moore's Hill.
ROBERTS, GRACE,	Moore's Hill.
ROBINSON, CHARLES,	Moore's Hill.
SCHABEL, CHARLES,	Moore's Hill.
SHOCKLEY, PEARL,	Moore's Hill.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

German.

FERREN, LAURA A.,	Elrod.
FRENCH, EDWIN J.,	Lawrenceburg.
HESTER, SADIE L.,	Charlestown.
KING, ALICE A.,	Cold Spring.
MOORE, JOSIE G.,	Moore's Hill.
OLCOTT, EDWARD E.,	North Vernon.

French.

CHURCHILL, JAMES O.,	Moore's Hill.
HESTER, MARY B.,	Charlestown.
MAIN, EMMA M.,	Moore's Hill.
MYERS, MARY A.,	Jeffersonville.
SHAW, LINDA C.,	Moore's Hill.

SPECIAL STUDENTS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALEXANDER, JOSEPH H. (Chemistry), . .	Clifty.
COLLETT, SAMUEL (Chemistry), . .	Moore's Hill.
COTTON, LIZZIE L. (Chemistry), . . .	Moore's Hill.
HEATON, ELLA C. (Chemistry), . .	Moore's Hill.
LOCKWOOD, EDMUND J. (Biology), . .	Moore's Hill.
LOWREY, WILL I. (Chemistry), . .	Clifty.
OLCOTT, EDWARD E. (Biology), . . .	North Vernon.
ROBERTS, OTTO M. (Chemistry), . .	Moore's Hill.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

ALBACH, MATTIE,	Osgood.
BIGNEY, ANDREW J.,	Moore's Hill.
BOLDREY, FRANK S.,	Milan.
BUNDY, LUELLA L.,	Vernon.
CARSON, MARY,	Butlerville.
FLEMMING, SAMUEL,	Elrod.
FERRIS, THOMAS H.,	Sunman.
FRENCH, EDWIN J.,	Lawrenceburg.
FULLER, LIZZIE P.,	Cold Spring.
GAULT, BARRY H.,	Moore's Hill.
HALL, OLIVER,	Wright's Corner.
HOLTEGEL, HENRY W.,	Cold Spring.
JOHNSON, FLORA C.,	Moore's Hill.
JOHNSON, W. FRANK,	Cottage Grove.
JONES, MATTIE,	Moore's Hill.
KING, ELMER,	Cold Spring.
LAWS, MYRA B.,	Moore's Hill.
LOCKWOOD, EDMUND J.,	Moore's Hill.
MEADS, CHARLES H.,	Moore's Hill.
MURNAN, MAGGIE,	Moore's Hill.
MULFORD, MORTON C.,	Cold Spring.
NOBLE, JAMES H.,	Rigdon.
OLCOTT, EDWARD E.,	North Vernon.
PATRICK, ANNA,	Moore's Hill.
PRYOR, J. ARTHUR,	Elrod.
SIMS, SYLVIA,	Holman.
SMITH, NEWTON C.,	Osgood.
TAYLOR, EMMA W.,	Guilford.
TOOLE, GRANT,	Moore's Hill.
TRUITT, CLAUDIE,	Versailles.
VAYHINGER, MONROE,	Rei.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Collier, Amaziah B.,	Manchester.
Conaway, Harrison,	Madison.
Cordery, J. Morton,	Madison.
Falls, John S.,	Cross Plains.
French, Edwin J.,	Lawrenceburg.
Johnson, W. Frank,	Cottage Grove.
Park, William W.,	Covington, Ky.
Pryor, J. Arthur,	Elrod.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Instrumental.

ADKINSON, BELLE,	Moore's Hill.
BERKSHIRE, JENNIE,	North Vernon.
BRUMBLAY, LOU,	Moore's Hill.
CHURCHILL, FANNIE,	Moore's Hill.
COTTINGHAM, BELLE,	Bright.
COTTON, ANNA M.,	Moore's Hill.
CROZIER, FLORA,	Aurora.
CROZIER, CORA,	Aurora.
DAVIS, A. J.,	Cold Spring.
DOLES, ANNIE,	McCoy's Station.
FRIEDLEY, FRED. F.,	Madison.
FRIEDLEY, MAMIE,	Madison.
KING, ANNIE,	Cold Spring.
MAIN, EMMA M.,	Moore's Hill.
MOORE, MRS. R. H.,	New Belleville.
OLCOTT, HATTIE,	Cold Spring.
ROBERTS, GRACE,	Moore's Hill.
ROBERTSON, CARRIE,	Scottsburg.
SHIELDS, EVA M.,	Cross Plains.
SPENCER, EDITH,	Moore's Hill.

Voice.

COTTINGHAM, BELLE,	Bright.
KING, ANNA,	Cold Spring.

READING MUSIC CLASS.

Adkinson, Belle.
Adkinson, Fannie.
Alexander, John T.
Bigney, Andrew J.
Bigney, W. Scott.
Boldrey, Frank S.
Brumblay, Lou.
Bryson, Geo. W.
Buhrlage, Minnie.
Bundy, G. Frank.
Bundy, Luella.
Caldwell, Ben.
Carson, Mary.
Cottingham, Belle.
Collett, Samuel W.
Crozier, Flora.
Falls, John S.
Friedley, Fred. F.
Friedley, Mamie T.
Goyer, Fannie.
Hester, Sadie L.
King, Anna.
Lockwood, Edmund J.
Lowrey, Will I.
Nowlin, Max A.
Olcott, Edward E.
Roberts, Otto M.
Roberts, Alta M.
Robertson, Carrie.
Robertson, Edward A.
Rouse, Leila C.
Shaw, Ella C.
Shields, Eva M.
Smith, Newton C.
Taylor, Emma W.
Truitt, Claudie.
Vayhinger, Monroe.
Weeks, Mary B.
Wilson, L. Edward.

SUMMARY.

Senior Class,	12
Junior Class,	3
Sophomore Class,	7
Freshman Class,	23
Preparatory Department,	66
Modern Languages,	11
Special Students in Natural Science,	8
Commercial Course,	8
Normal Department,	31
Instrumental Music,	20
Reading Music Class,	39
Net Total, (deducting those counted more than once,)	139

Courses of Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN —	Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,		*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES – Ancient History,		*Thalheimer.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Sallust's Catiline or Jugurtha,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS – Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History,		*Thalheimer.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero's Orations,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Herodotus—Selections,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Odes and Epodes,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	General Chemistry,	*Eliot & Storer.*
	Laboratory Work.	

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—	Horace's Satires and Epistles,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Analytical Chemistry,	*Bloxam.*
	Laboratory Work and Lectures.	

THIRD TERM.

LATIN—	Cicero de Officiis,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—	Mensuration and Surveying,	*Loomis.*
	Field Work.	
NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology,		*Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, ... *Atkinson's Ganot.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania, ... *Tyler.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—
- French, . . *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
- German, ... *Comfort's Course.*

SECOND TERM—PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, ... *Atkinson's Ganot.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations, ... *Champlin.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—
- French, . . *Télémaque.* *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
- German, ... *Comfort's Course.* *Select Readings.*

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . . *Andrews.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives, ... *Proudfit.*
MODERN LANGUAGES—
- French—Le Cid, ... *Corneille.*
- German, ... *Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology, ... *Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
Lectures.
Comparative Zoology, ... *Orton.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Greek Testament.
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES—{ History of Philosophy.
Logic, ... *Coppee.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Astronomy—twice a week, ... *Newcomb.*
Geology—three times a week, . . . *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY Political Economy, ... *Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term.
NATURAL SCIENCE—{ Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST TERM.

History of the United States, ... *Ridpath.*
Arithmetic completed, ... *Walton.*
English Grammar, ... *Harvey.*
Higher Algebra, ... *Ray.*

SECOND TERM.

Composition, ... *Swinton.*
Mythology, ... ——
Higher Algebra, ... *Ray.*
Analysis, ... *Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

~~Mythology,~~ Hist. of England . . . . . ——
Physiology, ... *Hutchison.*
Higher Algebra (to Binomial Theorem), ... *Ray.*
Physical Geography, ... *Mitchell.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method, ... *Allen.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra completed, ... *Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History, ... *Thalheimer.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, ... *Steele.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method, ... *Allen.*
BELLES-LETTRES— { Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
Mediæval History, ... *Thalheimer.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry, ... *Loomis.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Botany, ... *Gray.*
Plant Analysis, ... *Apgar.*
Herbarium Work.
LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry, ... *Loomis.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Constitution of the United States, . *Andrews.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

NATURAL SCIENCE— { General Chemistry, ... *Eliot & Storer.*
Natural Philosophy, ... *Atkinson's Ganot.*

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, ... *Loomis.*

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Natural Philosophy, ... *Atkinson's Ganot.*
Analytical Chemistry, ... *Bloxam.*
Laboratory Work and Lectures.

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, ... *Loomis.*

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, ... *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology, ... *Huxley & Youmans.*

MATHEMATICS— { Mensuration and Surveying, ... *Loomis.*
Field Work.

BELLES-LETTRES— New History of English and American Literature, *Shaw.*

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Natural Theology,	*Lectures.*
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology,	*Haven.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy,	*Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Comparative Zoology,	*Orton.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Biology,	*Huxley & Martin.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Lectures and Laboratory Work.	

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy,	*Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Logic,	*Coppee.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, twice a week,	*Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology, three times a week,	*Le Conte.*

Elective.

BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy.
MATHEMATICS—Calculus.

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics,	*Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy, half term.	
NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology,	*Le Conte.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Lectures.	

NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY.

The prescribed Courses of Study are designed to be systematic and thorough; such as will best discipline the mind and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the College to make scholars, and not merely to give diplomas.

There are two Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific, each embracing four years of collegiate work. These courses are substantially the same as those presented by other colleges. Students are recommended and urged to pursue one of these prescribed curricula.

In each course variations within fixed limits may be made. To candidates for degrees no substitutions or elections will be allowed other than those indicated in the Courses of Study.

Four of the studies in each term are required. If only three are prescribed, one of the elective studies must be taken.

Students may not take less than three nor more than four studies without special permission.

Those who do not wish to complete either of the regular Courses of Study are permitted to make selections subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Declamations and compositions are required of all the students until the close of the Junior year. During the first two terms of the Senior year original orations are required.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course. Those who complete the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Neither of these degrees is conferred, however, except after a thorough examination upon the studies of the respective courses.

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors*

of Arts of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars to pay for the diploma.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are no oral examinations. Twice a term all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination and are graded accordingly. The following is the scale of grades:

Maximum, 100; Good, 80; Medium, 70; Poor, 50; Very Poor, 40; Total Failure, 0.

An average grade of 70 is necessary for advancement in the College classes. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to parents when desired.

THE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE PRESIDENT.

This Department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically and by familiar lectures. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SHOWALTER.

This department offers the usual advantages found in other institutions. The principal aim is to make the instruction of such a character as to be of the most practical benefit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. The work in Surveying is supplemented by field practice, thus increasing the interest of the study and making it a much greater benefit to the student. All in this class have the use of a fine transit and other instruments necessary for field work.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

PROFESSOR MAIN.

During the first and second years there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant English construction in the translations. Special attention is paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard, and Madvig; White's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR LUCY HERRON PARKER.

The instruction in this Department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget habits of careful observation. Two terms' work is required in Chemistry. The first is occupied with General Chemistry; the second with Qualitative Analysis. The text-books and lectures are supplemented by daily laboratory work, extending through both terms. Notes and reports of laboratory work are required.

Students who desire to take a more extended course in Chemistry are encouraged to do so by the offer of free instruction. Five have availed themselves of this privilege during the past year.

The Physical Laboratory contains apparatus sufficient to illustrate many of the principles of Physics.

Microscopes are furnished for work in Structural Botany, and careful drill in Plant Analysis is given.

A manikin and several skeletons form a part of the Physiological apparatus.

The facts and principles of Geology are illustrated by the Cabinet, donations to which are earnestly solicited, and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

This department includes History of Philosophy, Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic the syllogism in its various forms is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction are constantly kept before the class.

The studies in this department are distributed among the members of the Faculty.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This Department has been in successful operation for several years.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is reproduced, and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. This Department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MISS R. R. EBRIGHT.

A regular course is pursued in this Department, especially adapted to those desiring a complete and thorough education in Music at the least expense and in the shortest possible time. Special attention is given to reading music and chorus practice, and this class is open to all students at a cost of one dollar per term for incidental expenses. The Principal has had an experience of a number of years as a teacher in private classes and in the best conservatories of Music, and is thoroughly qualified for her work.

DEPARTMENT OF ELOCUTION.

The aim of this Department is to teach naturalness, ease, dis-

tinctness, variety and force of expression. Attention is given to position, breathing, action and voice culture. Practical exercises containing the elementary sounds are introduced, and the students are thoroughly drilled upon them. Mere declamation, pompous mouthing, and everything of a sophomoric character are sharply criticised. The central object is to develop nature. Exercises of various styles are required, and the students are subject to the criticisms of their fellow-students and the Professor.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Classes in French and German are open to all desiring to enter them. The work is of a practical character. Accuracy in translation, a knowledge of the idioms, and an acquaintance with the literature are among the chief aims in teaching these languages.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

H. F. SHOWALTER, PRINCIPAL.

This Department is designed to prepare persons of both sexes for practical business transactions. The aim is not alone to fit students for clerks and book-keepers, but rather to educate them in such a manner as to enable them better to perform life's duties, whatever their spheres of action. The course includes a thorough knowledge of the common school branches, Book-keeping, Commercial Law and Penmanship. Book-keeping is taught by single and double entry, as applied in general account keeping. The elementary principles governing the science of accounts are first elucidated. The theory of debit and credit, journalizing, posting, closing accounts, making out trial balance and balance sheet, and finding losses and gains, are fully explained and mastered, after which the student opens, conducts and closes several sets, representing both individual and partnership business; and is made familiar with the different kinds of books used, such as: day-book, sales-book, invoice book, journal, cash-book, ledger, bill-book, and other special books for different kinds of business. The instruction in Commercial Law it is not claimed makes lawyers of the students, but it must be admitted that a general knowledge of the principles of Commercial Law, such as relates to the every-day transactions in business, is a necessary part of a thorough business education. There are daily recitations in this branch. Special attention is given to the theory and practice of Penmanship.

Preparatory Department.

The object of this department is to give thorough preparation for the College classes. It is believed that students can make a better preparation for the work of the College under its immediate supervision than in other schools which have not this special object in view. Candidates for this department must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*

SECOND TERM.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Mythology.	
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Physiology,	*Hutchison.*
Mythology.	
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	*Steele.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

SECOND TERM.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES,	*Allen & Greenough.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
COMPOSITION,	*Swinton.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA,	*Ray.*

THIRD TERM.

VIRGIL'S ÆNEID,	*Chase & Stuart.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Allen & Greenough.*
XENOPHON'S ANABASIS,	*Goodwin.*
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	*Mitchell.*
HIGHER ALGEBRA (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*

Miscellaneous.

LOCATION.

Moore's Hill College is situated in Moore's Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is forty miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desirable property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms.

There are no grog shops in the town.

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College:

1. Students are urged to attend church services on Sabbath.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill or vicinity, will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following:

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) Habitual or prolonged absence from rooms after the ringing of the study bell at night.

(3.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(4.) Attendance of parties or public diversions without permission.

5. Students who desire to take studies to which they have not

been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

6. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the literary societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the Professors and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

7. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension, or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to these formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the year or term, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

PAYMENT.

All bills of tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The College year of thirty-nine weeks is divided into three terms. The tuition fees per term are as follows.

College Department	$10 00
Preparatory Department	8 00
Incidental Fee	2 00

For all Fractions of a Term.

College Department	$1 00 a week
Preparatory Department	90 a week

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

One study, per term, three lessons per week in classes,	$10 00
Two studies per term, &c	15 00
Single lessons, thirteen per term,	7 00
" " twenty-six, per term,	13 00
Use of instrument for practice, per term,	3 00
FRENCH OR GERMAN (unless taken in course)	3 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the catalogue.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained at prices ranging from two dollars and a half to three dollars per week. Students may board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to two dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be secured at convenient places.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets and papers are solicited. The following periodicals are regularly received and placed within reach of all the students:

Christian Advocate, New York.
Zion's Herald, Boston.
Northern Christian Advocate, Syracuse.
Western Christian Advocate, Cincinnati.
Central Christian Advocate, St. Louis.
The Methodist Quarterly Review.
The Christian Statesman.
The Heathen Woman's Friend.
Patent Office Gazette.
New York Witness.
Sabbath Reading.
Gems of Poetry.
Journal and Messenger, Cincinnati.
New York Independent.
Greensburg Standard.
Lawrenceburg Register.
Madison Courier.
Dollar Weekly Star, Madison.
Versailles Republican.
North Vernon Sun.
Guide to Holiness.
Cincinnati Medical Recorder.
North American Review.
The Cottage Hearth.

During the past year the following contributions have been made to the Library:

American Swedenborg Printing Co.: A complete set (20 vols.) of Swedenborg's Theological Works; Mrs. David Stiver, Madison: Septuagint (4 vols.); Rev. J. J. Hight, Cincinnati: Voices of Holiness (1 vol.); Mr. Albert Doughty, Connersville: Josephus' Works (1 vol.). In addition to the above, numerous public documents from Hon. D. W. Vorhees, A. J. Bowers, M.D., and Prof. John Collett, State Geologist.

The following donations have been made to the several literary societies:

Philoneikean: P. M. Bigney, M. D., Cincinnati, 20 volumes Miscellaneous works.

Sigournean: Rev. F. S. Hoyt, D. D., Cincinnati (4 vols.), Rev. J. J. Hight, Cincinnati (2 vols.), Mrs. Frank Wymond, Aurora (3 vols.), Mrs. F. M. Dashiell, Glenwood, Mrs. L. G. Adkinson, Moore's Hill, and Miss Alma M. Barber, Cincinnati (each 1 vol.), Mrs. Nannie J. McCulloch, Hillsboro, Ill., (1 vol.)

Photozetean: Frank Wymond Esq., Aurora, Clarke's Commentaries (6 vols.), Miscellaneous works (3 vols.), Rev. F. S. Hoyt, D. D., Cincinnati (3 vols.).

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by the members of the Faculty, are held in the College Chapel every morning.

There are church services twice each Sunday, which the students very generally attend. Opportunity for the study of the Bible is afforded in the Sunday-schools.

A regular course of Colleges lectures is sustained. These lectures are delivered by members of the Faculty, and by distinguished gentlemen from abroad.

Many of the students attend the College class-meetings on Sunday afternoons, and the Church prayer-meetings on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN and PHOTOZETEAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would be grateful for any contributions to their libraries.

ENDOWMENT.

In 1874 the College had about ten thousand dollars permanently invested as an endowment fund. At that time an effort was made to increase this fund. Conditional notes were solicited, which were to become absolute and payable, provided the endowment should be increased to twenty thousand dollars within five years from June 10, 1874. On the 9th of June, 1879, after a thorough examination by a committee of the Board of Trustees, this fund was found to exceed twenty thousand dollars in good and collectible notes and mortgages. The conditional notes thus became absolute, and many of them have been paid, and their proceeds invested in the permanent endowment fund.

The fact that the College now has more than twenty thousand dollars of absolute notes and mortgages as the basis of an endowment ought to stimulate the liberal men and women of Southeastern Indiana to increase it to the proportions that the Institution needs and deserves.

Are there not friends of education and of the rising generation who will build for themselves a perpetual monument by making liberal contributions to the endowment fund? The growing needs of the College demand a speedy increase.

College Building & Grounds.

The following contributions have been received during the year for the improvement of the building and grounds:

1882.		
Nov. 18	Carthage Circuit, Ball's Chapel,	$5 60
" 25	Morristown Circuit, Morristown,	2 75
Dec. 3	Aurora,	10 88
" 10	Lawrenceburg,	5 25
" 13	Receipts from College Festival,	79 00
" 13	O. & M. R. R., on freight,	5 50
" 21	Milford Circuit, Milford,	3 00
" 21	" " Adams,	1 40
" 22	Clarksburg Circuit, Clarksburg,	2 68
" 24	Milroy Circuit, Richland,	26 48
" 27	Carthage Circuit, Franklin,	5 30
" 27	John W. Walker, Carthage,	2 00
" 30	Masonic Lodge, Moore's Hill,	5 00
1883.		
Feb. 4	Columbus,	18 00
" 18	Glenwood Circuit, Fayetteville,	8 50
" 18	" " Glenwood,	16 50
" 27	Entertainment by F. S. Davidson,	12 50
" 4	Greensburg, First Church,	21 60
" 10	Jacob R. Harris and wife, to furnish President's room,	75 00
" 11	Patriot Circuit, Quercus Grove,	4 02
" 11	" " Antioch,	7 80
" 11	" " Patriot,	10 50
" 11	Flood Relief Party, Indianapolis Board of Trade, Gov. Porter and others,	13 00
May 10	Basket Festival, College,	40 80
" 14	Town Appropriation on College Walk,	30 00
" 14	Individual Donations from Citizens on Walk,	31 10
" 14	G. Sparks Lozier, on College Building,	2 00
" 14	Odd Fellows' Lodge, Moore's Hill, on Walk,	5 00
" 14	Hon. Will Cumback, Repair Fund,	15 00

The following special donations have been received through Mrs. L. G. Adkinson, to furnish the room of the lady professor.

R. McKim and wife, Madison,	$25 00
Mrs. J. H. Martin, Madison,	5 00
Mrs. Eva Phillips McLelland, Madison,	5 00
Mrs. Gov. Cumback, Greensburg,	5 00
" David Lovett, Greensburg,	5 00
" Joseph Tarkington, Greensburg,	5 00
" William Woodfill, Greensburg,	4 00
" Ella Lathrop Gavin, Greensburg,	2 00
" J. C. Cordery, Wilmington,	5 00
" B. F. Draper and friends, Columbus,	5 00
" E. H. Adkinson, Vevay,	1 00
" George Lozier, Wright's Corner,	1 00
" L. G. Adkinson, Moore's Hill,	5 00
Harmon Osburn, Noblesville	2 00
Jennings & Rosser, Moore's Hill,	1 50
Nathaniel Todd, Moore's Hill,	3 00
Miss Lillie Criswell, Aurora,	1 00
Mrs. Frank Wymond, Aurora,	5 00
" Nathan Powell, Madison,	25 00
S. Polleys, Esq.,	5 00

Lectures.

The following is the Course of Lectures delivered during the current year:

L. W. MUNHALL, State Secretary Y. M. C. A.
November. THE CATHEDRALS OF ITALY.

REV. J. G. CHAFEE, A. M, Greensburg.
November 22. HERBERT MALCOLM: A Tale of Rural Life. *A Poem.*

PRESIDENT L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.
February 13. DOES DEATH END PROBATION.

FRANK S. DAVIDSON.
February 27. ENTERTAINMENT—Song and Recitation.

PROF. J. H. MARTIN, A. M., Madison.
March 6. WILL AND PUSH.

PROF. T. HARRISON, A. M., Ridgeville.
March 18. VALUE OF KNOWLEDGE.
March 20. THE GLORY AND PERPETUITY OF OUR REPUBLIC DEPENDENT ON RECITUDE OF CONDUCT.

REV. J. M. WALDEN, D. D., Cincinnati.
April 3. BOOKS AND READING.

REV. G. L. CURTISS, D. D., Jeffersonville.

May 2. ANTHROPOLOGY: A SCIENTIFIC DISCUSSION OF MAN IN HIS TRIPARTITE NATURE.

REV. J. O. VAUGHT, Newport, Ky.

May 16. LIFE IS WHAT WE MAKE IT.

REV. W. M. FRENCH, Indianapolis.

May 22. SEVEN YEARS IN THE INDIANA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.

PROF. JOHN MICKLEBOROUGH, Ph. D., Cincinnati, O.

June 1. THE GLORY OF YOUNG MEN IS THEIR STRENGTH.

Calendar for 1883-84.

TERMS.

First Term opens Tuesday, September 11, 1883;
Closes Friday, December 14, 1883.

Second Term opens Wednesday, January 2, 1884;
Closes Friday, March 21, 1884.

Third Term opens Tuesday, March 25, 1884;
Closes Thursday, June 19, 1884.

VACATIONS.

Winter Vacation from Friday, December 14, 1883,
To Wednesday, January 2, 1884.

Spring Vacation from Friday, March 21, 1884;
To Tuesday, March 25, 1884.

EXAMINATIONS.

For Admission—Monday, September 10, 1883.
Written Examinations—Twice each term.
Annual Examination—June 12 and 13, 1884.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Exercises of the Literary Societies—June 16, 17 and 18.
Alumni Exercises—June 18.
Joint Meeting of Trustees and Visitors—June 17.
Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons—Sunday, June 15.
Commencement—Thursday, June 19.

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

Exercises of Commencement Week,

JUNE 14-21, 1883.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JUNE 14 & 15.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS, ... 8:30 A. M. to 4 P. M.

SABBATH, JUNE 17.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON, ... 10:30 A. M.
By PRESIDENT L. G. ADKINSON, A. M.
Subject: . . Watchman, What of the Night?

COLLEGE LOVE FEAST, ... 3 P. M.

ANNUAL SERMON, ... 7:45 P. M.
By REV. E. H. WOOD, A. M., Columbus, Class of '68.
Subject: . . Sowing and Reaping.

MONDAY, JUNE 18.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, . 2:30 P. M.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, ... 7:45 P. M.
By REV. S. TINCHER, D. D., Shelbyville.
Subject: . . Man's Search for the Good.

TUESDAY, JUNE 19.

MEETING OF JOINT BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS, . 8:30 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, . . 10 A. M.

GENERAL PRIZE CONTEST IN ORATORY, ... 2:30 P. M.
$25 Prize offered by REV. S. F. TINCHER, and REV. S. A. BRIGHT.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, ... 7:45 P. M.
By REV. J. W. BUSHONG, D. D., Cincinnati, O.
Subject: . . . Domestic Life in Palestine.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, . . 10 A. M.

SOCIETY PRIZE CONTEST IN ORATORY, ... 2:30 P. M.
$15 Prize offered by CALVIN CARTER, B. S., and T. A. JENNINGS, ESQ.

YOUNG LADIES' PRIZE CONTEST IN DECLAMATION, . . 7:45 P. M.
$25 Prize offered by MRS. H. D. MCMULLEN and MRS. C. C. EDWARDS.

THURSDAY, JUNE 21.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, ... 9 A. M.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES,	2
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,	2
CONFERENCE VISITORS,	2
ALUMNI ET ALUMNÆ,	3
HONORARY DEGREES,	14
FACULTY,	15
STUDENTS,	16
College Department,	16
Preparatory Department,	18
Special Preparatory,	20
Department of Modern Languages,	21
Special Students in Natural Science,	22
Normal Department,	23
Commercial Department,	24
Department of Music,	25
Reading Music Class,	26
Summary,	27
COURSES OF STUDY,	28
Classical,	28
Scientific,	32
NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY,	36
DEGREES,	36
EXAMINATIONS,	37
THE DEPARTMENTS,	38
PREPARATORY COURSE OF STUDY,	42
MISCELLANEOUS,	44
LOCATION,	44
DISCIPLINE,	44
PAYMENT,	45
EXPENSES,	45
BOARD,	46
LIBRARY AND READING ROOM,	46
MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,	47
LITERARY SOCIETIES,	47
ENDOWMENT,	48
COLLEGE BUILDING AND GROUNDS,	49
LECTURES,	51
CALENDAR,	53
GENERAL PROGRAMME,	54

therefore centennial dummy,

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Esto Quod Esse Videris.

C
Er1H
1883/84

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE

1883-84

FOUNDED JANUARY, 1854.

912 Tracts

Annual Catalogue

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT - 5 1933
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

FOR THE

THIRTY-FIRST YEAR

OF

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1883-84.

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

CINCINNATI:
Elm Street Printing Company, Nos. 176 & 178 Elm Street.
1884.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. G. P. JENKINS, D.D.,	Jeffersonville,	1884
Hon. JOHN K. THOMPSON,	Lawrenceburg,	1884
HANSON D. MOORE,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. SAMSON TINCHER, D. D.,	Shelbyville,	1884
JAMES S. STEVENS,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.,	Moore's Hill,	1884
Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE,	North Vernon,	1884
BENJ. F. DRAPER, Esq.,	Columbus,	1885
GEO. W. WOOD, Esq.,	Aurora,	1885
Rev. J. H. MARTIN, A. M.,	Madison,	1885
Rev. A. N. MARLATT,	Milton,	1885
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON,	Southport,	1885
Rev. J. A. SARGENT,	Rushville,	1885
Hon. WM. T. FRIEDLEY,	Madison,	1885
Rev. J. B. LATHROP, A.M.,	Greensburg,	1886
P. M. BIGNEY, M.D.,	Cincinnati,	1886
Rev. J. W. DASHIELL, A.M.,	Glenwood,	1886
Hon. R. N. LAMB,	Indianapolis,	1886
Rev. E. T. SPENCER,	Moore's Hill,	1886
JOSEPH HANSELL,	Moore's Hill,	1886
Dr. W. D. H. HUNTER.	Lawrenceburg,	1886

Officers of the Board.

Rev. S. TINCHER, D. D., Pres't.
Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE, Vice-Pres't.
Rev. E. T. SPENCER, Treas.
Pres't. L. G. ADKINSON, A.M., Ass't Treas.
GEO. W. WOOD, Sect.

Executive Committee.

Hon. J. G. BERKSHIRE, Pres't.
Pres't. L. G. ADKINSON, Sect.
Rev. E. T. SPENCER.
H. D. MOORE, Esq.
Rev. JOSEPH COTTON.
Rev. R. ROBERTS, A. M.

Conference Visitors.

Rev. C. W. LEE,	Edinburg.
Rev. M. B. HYDE,	Patriot.
Rev. J. W. DUNCAN,	Franklin.
Rev. J. T. O'NEAL,	Kent.
Rev. JOHN MACHLIN,	Clifty.

Alumni et Alumnæ.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER (*nee Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Assistant in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College, 1858–9.
Fresno, Cal.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; Prof. Mathematics, Moore's Hill College, 1865–6; Superintendent Schools, Vevay, Indiana; Chaplain Soldiers' Orphans' Home; Editor Knightstown Banner.
Knightstown, Indiana.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE, A. B.; 18—, A. M.,
Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers; M. D.
Morgantown, Indiana.

JAMES ERSKINE, B. S.,
Teacher; Soldier Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Brownstown, Indiana; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Deceased.

PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (*nee Justiss*), M. E. L.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICA S. WOOD (*nee Moore*), M. E. L.,
Teacher of Instrumental Music, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Aurora, Indiana.

MARY C. BIGNEY (*nee Olcott*, M. E. L.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

MARY H. SMITH (*nee Van Dusen*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

1861.

WILSON B. HUSTON, B. S.; M. D.
Deceased.

ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (*nee Maxwell*), M. E. L.,
Milroy, Indiana.

SIDNEY TINKER, B. S.,
Minister; Lieutenant Indiana Volunteers.
Chattanooga, Tennessee.

1862.

VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (*nee Soper*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1866–7.
Deceased.

LENA J. STEWART (*nee Moore*), M. E. L.,
Principal Primary Department, Moore's Hill College, 1862–3.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1864.

ELLA S. BROWN (*nee Soper*), M. E. L.,
Deceased.

LUCY J. LEWIS (*nee Christy*), M. E. L.,
Madison, Indiana.

DIA McMILLAN (*nee Richardson*), M. E. L.,
Silver City, Iowa.

LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L.,
Deceased.

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.,
Lawyer,
Chicago, Illinois.

CORDIE A. SALE (*nee Young*), M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (*nee Burlingame*), M. E. L.,
Journalist.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Guilford, Indiana.

M. LIDE EWBANK, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Guilford, Indiana.

WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.,
Minister.
San Antonio, Texas.

MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.,
Telegraphist.
Evansville, Indiana.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.,
Minister.
Aurora, Indiana.

THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Madison, Indiana; Principal High School.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

ROSALINE C. JONES (*nee Ewan*), M. E. L.,
Geneva, New York.

MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L.,
Dillsboro, Indiana.

SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L.,
Vincennes, Indiana.

ELIZABETH S. THOMPSON (*nee Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Winchester, Indiana.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Kilbourne City, Wisconsin; Professor Natural Science, Moore's Hill College, 1876–82; Special Student in Johns Hopkins University; Professor Natural Science, State Normal.
Terre Haute, Indiana.

CLARA J. MARTIN (*nee Hansell*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Principal High Schools, Edinburg and Franklin.
Madison, Indiana.

JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Professor Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College, 1872–8; Professor of English Literature, Purdue University; Minister.
Pleasant Hill, Indiana.

JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, Drew Theo. Sem., B. D.,
Minister.
Rushville, Indiana.

MARY G. WOOD (*nee Hinkley*), A. B.; 1872, A. M.,
Deceased.

ALTA M. COMSTOCK (*nee Churchill*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Santa Cruz, California.

MARY A. HARRYMANN (*Mrs. Fowler*), M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.,
Dentist.
Vincennes, Indiana.

MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.,
Superintendent Schools, Washington County.
Deceased.

JULIA L. D. RUICK (*nee Lamb*), M. E. L.,
Teacher in Indianapolis Schools.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Manchester, Iowa.

VIDA J. PRAIGG (*nee Eldridge*), M. E. L.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ANNIE R. SAWDON (*nee Miller*), M. E. L.,
Aurora, Indiana.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Lawyer.
Winchester, Indiana.

JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Kansas City, Missouri.

ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.,
Superintendent Schools, Vernon, Liberty and Milton.
Milton, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. AUSTIN, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Moore's Hill, Indiana, 1872–3.
Russell, Kansas.

HATTIE L. COCHRANE (*nee Baldwin*), M. E. L.,
Teacher Drawing, Howard University; Teacher High School, Rockville.
Buena Vista, Colorado.

LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.,
Utica, Indiana.

ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Seymour, Indiana.

THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Deceased.

MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.,
Teacher.
Greenfield, Indiana.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (*nee Sargent*), A. B.; 1874, A. M.,
Danville, Illinois.

CLARA V. KUMMER (*nee Jenkins*), A. B.; M. M.; 1874, A. M.,
Teacher High Schools, Shelbyville, Indiana, 1873–4.
Terre Haute, Indiana.

LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.,
Author of a Work on Penmanship; Teacher.
Wellington, Kansas.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Glenwood, Indiana.

FANNIE S. DASHIELL (*nee Myers*), M. E. L.; M. M.,
Glenwood, Indiana.

EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.,
Farmer.
Cleves, Ohio.

KATE E. WRIGHT (*nee Phillips*), M. E. L.,
Olney, Illinois.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Minister.
Glenwood, Indiana.

FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Greensburg.
Deceased.

ALICE M. FITCH (*nee Brewer*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.,
Minister.
Brookville, Indiana.

JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Litchfield, Minn.

HATTIE E. GULLETT (*nee Sawdon*), B. S.,
Litchfield, Minn.

MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.,
Teacher Painting and Drawing, Moore's Hill College, 1871–2.
Greenfield, Indiana.

CYNTHIA A. GULLETT (*nee Tarbox*), B. S.,
Waldron, Indiana.

1873.

GEORGE M. HUBBARTT, A.B.; 1876, A.M.; Long Island Med. Col. M. D.,
Superintendent Schools, Wilmington, Indiana; Physician.
Corsicana, Texas.

J. P. RICE, B. S.,
Minister.
Wooster, Indiana.

KATE M. YOUNG (*nee Ward*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877, A. M.,
Teacher in High School, Aurora.
Greensburg, Indiana.

JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; Garrett Bib. Inst., B. D.;
Minister.
Franklin, Indiana.

CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S.,
Eaton, Ohio.

FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.,
Minister.
Independence, Kansas.

SALLIE SISSON (*nee Whitsom*), B. S.,
Independence, Kansas.

1875.

ELISHA B. CADWELL, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Minister; Professor of Ancient Languages in Moore's Hill College.
Deceased.

WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.,
Principal High School at Lawrenceburg; Superintendent Public Schools, North Vernon, Indiana; Lawyer.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

IDA B. CONGER (*nee Wilson*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Harrisonville, Missouri.

WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.,
Lawyer.
Topeka, Kansas.

F. C. KESSLER, B. S.,
Madison, Indiana.

KATE E. GULLETT (*nee Mapes*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Eureka, Kansas.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.,
Superintendent of Versailles School; Superintendent of Moore's Hill Public School.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EMMA M. MAIN (*nee Myers*), B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

J. R. E. PHEASANT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Africa, 1878; Missionary to India, 1879.
New York City.

FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL.B.,
Journalist.
Shelbyville, Indiana.

LUELLA GASKILL (*nee Gault*), B. S.,
Frankfort, Indiana.

CHAS. W. GULLETT, B. S.,
Minister.
Eureka, Kansas.

CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.,
Minister.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.,
Teacher
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B.S.; 1878, Ind. Medical College, M. D.; 1880, Ind. Central Law School, LL.B.
Lawyer.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.,
Teacher.
Falmouth, Kentucky.

1879.

MRS. LIZZIE R. JENKINS, A. B.; 1882, A. M.,
Teacher of Music, Moore's Hill College, 1880–2.
Terre Haute, Indiana.

MOLLIE SNYDER (*nee Daily*), B. S.,
Teacher.
Baldwin City, Kansas.

J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S.,
Minister.
Hartford, Indiana.

LIZZIE TURNER (*nee Woodfill*), B. S.,
Irvington, Indiana.

ANTIS S. LATHROP (*nee Ziegler*), B. S.,
Hartford, Indiana.

1880.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.; 1883, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, B. S.,
Superintendent Schools, Dillsboro and Moore's Hill; Instructor in Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

JOHN H. HEINRICHS, B. S.,
Journalist.
Indianapolis, Indiana.

HATTIE J. WIGGAM, B. S.,
Teacher.
Deputy, Indiana.

1881.

WILBUR O. JENKINS, A. B.; 1884, M. D.,
Terre Haute, Indiana.

ANNA B. GODDARD (*nee Clarke*), B. S.,
Greensburg, Indiana.

EVERETT D. RODGERS, B. S.; 1884, M. D.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

FRANK S. TINCHER, B. S.,
Minister.
Mapleton, Indiana.

1882.

DAVID C. BARBER, A. B.,
Student Miami Medical College.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

GEORGE COCHRAN, A. B.,
Instructor Preparatory Department, Moore's Hill College; Minister.
Versailles, Indiana.

MARY M. HESTER, A. B.,
Teacher.
Charlestown, Indiana.

JENNIE BERKSHIRE, B. S.,
Teacher.
North Vernon, Indiana.

CALVIN CARTER, B. S.,
County Surveyor, Ripley County.
Osgood, Indiana.

ANNA M. COTTON, B. S.,
Southport, Indiana.

ALBERT DOUGHTY, B. S.,
Farmer.
Connersville, Indiana.

SUSIE P. DOUGHTY (*nee Hays*), B. S.,
Connersville, Indiana.

DAVID T. HEDGES, B. S.,
Minister; Missionary to Utah.
Henryville, Indiana.

MRS. COURTNEY E. JENKINS, B. S.,
Terre Haute, Indiana.

1883.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

EDMUND J. LOCKWOOD, A. B.,
Minister.
Maynard, Iowa.

LINDA C. SHAW, A. B.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. B.,
Professor of Mathematics, Moore's Hill College.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

CARRIE J. GOYER, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MARY B. LOCKWOOD (*nee Hester*), B. S.,
Maynard, Iowa.

ALICE A. KING, B. S.,
Teacher.
Keokuk, Iowa.

JOSIE G. MOORE, B. S.,
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MARY A. MYERS, B. S.,
Jeffersonville, Indiana.

EDWARD E. OLCOTT, B. S.,
Principal of High School.
Rising Sun, Indiana.

ELLA C. SHAW, B. S.,
Teacher.
Moore's Hill, Indiana.

MAGGIE WEEKS, B. S.,
Teacher.
North Vernon, Indiana.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

PRESIDENT: GEORGE COCHRAN, Versailles.
VICE-PRESIDENT: ALICE HAYMAN, Seymour.
RECORDING SECRETARY: J. O. CHURCHILL, Moore's Hill.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY: LILLIAN NOBLE, Moore's Hill.
TREASURER: J. W. DASHIELL, Glenwood.

Executive Committee.

J. H. T. MAIN. MRS. GEORGE W. WOOD.
MRS. LENA J. STEWART.

DEGREES CONFERRED PRO HONORE.

1873.

D. D.

REV. SAMSON TINCHER.

A. M.

REV. ROBERT F. BREWINGTON.

1874.

A. M.

JOHN A. SUTCLIFFE, M. D.

1875.

A M.

REV. ROBERT ROBERTS.
MRS. HANNAH P. ADAMS.
MISS A. M. THOMPSON.

1877.

D. D.

REV. M. DUSTIN.

1881.

A. M.

PROF. HENRY F. SHOWALTER.
REV. S. S. McMAHAN.

1883,

D. D.

REV. JOHN W. MELLENDER.

Faculty.

REV. L. G. ADKINSON, A. M., PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and English Literature.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. M., VICE-PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Latin and Greek.

MRS. LUCY HERRON PARKER, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Science.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. B.
Professor of Mathematics and German.

MRS. M. A. ADKINSON,
Teacher of Penmanship.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, A. B.,
Principal of Normal Department.

CHARLES N. PEAK,
Assistant Instructor in Normal Department.

MISS R. R. EBRIGHT,
Principal of Music Department.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, SECRETARY.

LUCY HERRON PARKER, LIBRARIAN.

Students.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

Peak, Charles N.,	New Marion.
Wilson, Lew Edwin,	Moore's Hill.

SCIENTIFIC.

Lowry, Will I.,	Clifty.

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

Weeks, Mary B.,	North Vernon.
Wood, Emma M.,	Aurora,

SCIENTIFIC.

Adkinson, Belle,	Moore's Hill.
Bundy, G. Frank,	Vernon.
Cotton, Lizzie L.,	Southport.
Downton, Josie,	Moore's Hill.
Hall, Oliver M.,	Wright's Corner.
Moore, Reuben H.,	New Bellville.
Roberts, Otto M.,	Moore's Hill.
Roberts, Alta M.,	Moore's Hill.
Ross, Henry,	Guilford.
Shields, Eva M.,	Cross Plains.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

Robertson, Edward A.,	Milroy.

SCIENTIFIC.

Alexander, Joseph H.,	Clifty.
Ball, Ida,	Carthage.
Bottorff, Rose,	Sellersburg.
Burlingame, Harry,	Sparta.
Cornwell, Jessie,	Aurora.
Collett, Samuel W.,	Moore's Hill.
Daughters, Ora,	Moore's Hill.
Doles, Edwin E.,	Wintersville.
Ferren, Laura E.,	Elrod.
Gault, H. Barry,	Moore's Hill.
Grimsley, J. M.,	Moore's Hill.
Hart, George W.,	Aurora.
Henderson, Virgil M.,	Versailles.
Hargitt, Richard N.,	Bright.
Johnson, Flora C.,	Moore's Hill.
Johnson, John W.,	Moore's Hill.
Johnson, W. Frank,	Cottage Grove.
King, Elmer,	Keokuk, Iowa.
Laws, Frank,	Sparta.
Meeds, Charles H.,	Moore's Hill.
Robertson, Chas. B.,	Deputy.
Robertson, Carrie E.,	Scottsburg.
Rouse, Leila C.,	Moore's Hill.
Shockley, Edith,	Moore's Hill.
Smith, Newton C.,	Osgood.
Thompson, Clifford A.,	Winchester.
Weaver, Carrie G.,	Dillsborough.
Wheeler, Glenna,	Dillsborough.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASSICAL.

Adkinson, Fannie,	Moore's Hill.
Doles, Henry C.,	Wintersville.

SCIENTIFIC.

Adkinson, Albert R.,	Moore's Hill.
Adkinson, Herbert M.,	Vevay.
Atkinson, Lulu,	Greenfield.
Albach, Mattie,	Osgood.
Boldry, Frank S.,	Milan.
Brewer, Amy R.,	Moore's Hill.
Brumblay, Lou,	Moore's Hill.
Chance, Gilbert,	Moore's Hill.
Chance, Sewell G.,	Moore's Hill.
Clements, Harvey J.,	Wilmington.
Corya, Byron S.,	Dupont.
Corya, Wallace D.,	Dupont.
Cooper, Alfred A.,	Moore's Hill.
Crozier, Flora,	Moore's Hill.
Daughters, Andrew N.,	Moore's Hill.
Draper, George J.,	Moore's Hill.
Duffy, Harry C.,	Columbus.
Flemming, Tillie,	Dillsborough.
Fuller, Lizzie P.,	Cold Spring.
Graston, Mollie I.,	Dupont.
Holtegel, Henry W.,	Cold Spring.
Kyle, John J.,	Manchester.
Lepper, Sadie,	Madison.
Moore, Hattie,	Moore's Hill.
Noble, James H.,	Rigdon.
Nowlin, Max A.,	Guilford.
Patrick, Anna,	Moore's Hill.
Reed, Fred. T.,	Brooksburg.
Robertson, Frank,	Milroy.
Rosser, Harrie S.,	Thurman, Ohio.
Smith, George M.,	Moore's Hill.
Smith, Henry B.,	Moore's Hill.
Smith, Lizzie,	Dillsborough.
Stewart, Wilbur M.,	Moore's Hill.
Stockwell, George W.,	Moore's Hill.

Watkins, Wilbur C.,	Wilmington.
Wilson, Eva,	Moore's Hill.
Wilson, Mary E.,	Moore's Hill.
Zeigler, Edward C.,	Moore's Hill.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL.

Thomas, Ernest B.,	Milroy.
Thomas, Perlee W.,	Milroy.
Shaw, William,	Moore's Hill.

SCIENTIFIC.

Baker, Ulla,	Dillsborough.
Barkley, Maria,	Cold Spring.
Buhrlage, Minnie,	Moore's Hill.
Buhrlage, Hattie,	Moore's Hill.
Bundy, Amy K.,	Vernon.
Brewer, Ada B.,	Moore's Hill.
Carter, Charles M.,	Osgood.
Cole, Ulyssus G.,	Cold Spring.
Cooper, Fred.,	Moore's Hill.
Cooper, Howard,	Moore's Hill.
Craig, Sims C.,	Manchester.
Friedley, Fred. F.,	Madison.
Galloway, James G.,	Cold Spring.
Gibson, A. M.,	Cleves, Ohio.
Herrod, Birdie,	Chicago, Ill.
Jones, Mollie,	Adams.
King, Eva,	Keokuk, Iowa.
Lambertson, Clarence,	Moore's Hill.
Lepper, Ben. C.,	Madison.
Morrison, J. Stuart,	Milan.
Moore, Ruth,	Moore's Hill.
Moore, Carrie G.,	Moore's Hill.
Mulford, Benjamin B.,	Cold Spring.
Nowlin, Lewis M.,	Guilford.
Parker, Sallie B.,	Moore's Hill.
Roberts, Grace,	Moore's Hill.
Shockley, Pearl,	Moore's Hill.
Shields, Addie,	Cross Plains.
Snider, George K.,	Richmond.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Bloom, Samuel L.,	Wilmington.
Burnsides, Linn C.,	Fairland.
Cook, Ada,	Columbus.
Dunn, Jennie B.,	Hanover.
Ewbank, Ben,	Guilford.
Graves, Frank J.,	Columbus.
Liddle, Howard M.,	Guilford.
Lynch, Ollie A.,	Adams.
Rice, William G.,	Laurel.
Robertson, Chas. B.,	Deputy.
Sutton, Joseph G.,	Wright's Corner.
Woodfill, John G.,	Greensburg.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.

Adkinson, Herbert M.
Cornwell, Jessie.
Ferren, Laura E.
Heaton, Dr. Connelly.
Henderson, Virgil M.
Laws, Frank.
Miller, Eva M. C.
Moore, Josie G.
Robertson, Carrie E.
Voshell, Charles.
Weeks, Mary B.
Wood, Emma M.
Wilson, Lew Edwin.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BIOLOGY.

Bundy, G. Frank.
Lowry, Will I.
Moore, Reuben H.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Albach, Mattie,	Osgood.
Barkley, Maria,	Cold Spring.
Bundy, Luella L.,	Vernon.
Brewer, Amy R.,	Moore's Hill.
Chance, Sewel G.,	Moore's Hill.
Daughters, Ora,	Moore's Hill.
French, Minnie,	Moore's Hill.
Fuller, Lizzie P.,	Cold Spring.
Garrigus, Vina,	Manchester.
Garrigus, Libbie,	Manchester.
Hall, Clara L.,	Wright's Corner.
Harding, Adelia,	Milan.
House, Lizzie,	Wright's Corner.
Henschen, John H.,	Elrod.
Huls, Marius B.,	Moore's Hill.
Johnson, Nettie,	Manchester.
Kennedy, James S.,	Manchester.
McKay, Jennie,	New Marion.
Mulford, Morton C.,	Cold Spring.
Murnan, Maggie,	Moore's Hill.
Moore, Hattie,	Moore's Hill.
Moore, Josie G.,	Moore's Hill.
Platt, Mary E.,	Manchester.
Ross, Julia,	Moore's Hill.
Ross, Emory P.,	Manchester.
Shockley, Edwin H.,	Milan.
Stockwell, George W.,	Moore's Hill.
Smith, Wilbur S.,	Cold Spring.
Smith, Lizzie,	Dillsborough.
Tool, Grant,	Milan.
Tower, Emma O.,	Douds, Iowa.
Whiteford, Anna,	Sparta.
Wilson, Carrie,	Moore's Hill.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO.

Adkinson, Belle,	Moore's Hill.
Atkinson, Lulu,	Greenfield.
Boldry, Frank S.,	Milan.
Brumblay, Lou,	Moore's Hill.
Cornwell, Jessie,	Aurora.
Crozier, Flora,	Moore's Hill.
Crozier, Cora,	Moore's Hill.
Jones, Mollie,	Adams.
King, Alice A.,	Keokuk, Iowa.
King, Anna,	Keokuk, Iowa.
Linch, Ollie A.,	Adams.
Main, Emma M.,	Moore's Hill.
Noble, Daisy,	Moore's Hill.
Olcott, Hattie,	Cold Spring.
Pfaffenberger, Jennie,	Moore's Hill.
Pfaffenberger, Josie,	Moore's Hill.
Roberts, Alta M.,	Moore's Hill.
Weeks, Mary B.,	North Vernon.

ORGAN.

Cook, Ada,	Columbus.
Johnson, Flora C.,	Moore's Hill.
Johnson, John W.,	Moore's Hill.
Lepper, Sadie,	Madison.
Moore, Mrs. R. H.,	New Bellville.
Spencer, Edith,	Moore's Hill.
Stockwell, Mrs. G. W.,	Moore's Hill.

VOICE.

Brumblay, Lou,	Moore's Hill.
Dunn, Jennie B.,	Hanover.
Herrod, Birdie,	Chicago, Ill.
Jones, Mollie,	Adams.

GUITAR.

Nowlin, Max A.,	Guilford.

READING MUSIC CLASS.

Adkinson, Fannie.
Adkinson, Belle.
Alexander, Joseph H.
Brumblay, Lou.
Burnside, Lynn L.
Chance, Gilbert.
Churchill, J. O.
Cooper, Alfred.
Duffy, Harry.
Dunn, Jennie B.
Ewbank, Ben.
Ferren, Laura.
Flemming, Minnie.
Flemming, Tillie.
Friedley, Fred.
Graston, Mollie.
Graves, Frank.
Hargitt, R. N.
Hart, Geo. W.
Holtegel, Henry W.
Johnson, Flora C.
Johnson, John W.
Johnson, W. F.
Jones, Mollie.
King, Anna.
King, Elmer.
Kyle, John J.
Liddle, Howard M.
Lowry, Will I.
Lynch, Ollie.
Main, Emma M.
Meeds, Charles.
Main, J. H. T.
Noble, J. H.
Olcott, Hattie.
Patrick, Anna.
Roberts, Alta M.,
Roberts, Otto M.
Robertson, Carrie.
Robertson, Charles.
Robertson, E. A.
Robertson, Frank.
Rouse, Leila C.
Smith, Lizzie.
Shields, Addie.
Shields, Eva M.
Sutton, Joseph G.
Thomas, E. B.
Thompson, C. A.
Weeks, Mary B.
Wilson, Emma.
Wilson, L. E.
Zeigler, E. C.
Vayhinger, M.

Summary.

Senior Class,	3
Junior Class,	12
Sophomore Class,	29
Freshman Class,	41
Preparatory,	32
Commercial Course,	12
German,	13
Normal,	33
Instrumental Music,	26
Vocal,	4
Reading Music Class,	54
Net total (deducting those counted more than once),	168

Courses of Study.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN —	Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra Completed,		*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History,		*Thalheimer*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN —	Sallust's Catiline or Jugurtha,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Mediæval History,		*Thalheimer.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN —	Cicero's Orations,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Herodotus—Selections,	*Goodwin.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN —	Horace's Odes and Epodes,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE	General Chemistry,	*Eliot & Storer.*
	Laboratory Work.	

SECOND TERM.

LATIN —	Horace's Satires and Epistles,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Homer's Iliad,	*Boise.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry,		*Loomis.*
NATURAL SCIENCE	Analytical Chemistry,	*Bloxam.*
	Laboratory Work and Lectures.	

THIRD TERM.

LATIN —	Cicero de Officiis,	*Chase & Stuart.*
	Latin Prose Composition,	*Allen.*
GREEK—	Plato's Apology,	*Tyler.*
	Greek Prose Composition,	*Jones.*
MATHEMATICS—	Mensuration and Surveying,	*Loomis.*
	Field Work.	
NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology,		*Huxley & Youmans.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

GREEK—Plato's Crito, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—English Language, ... *Fowler.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, . . *Atkinson's Ganot.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Tacitus' Germania, ... *Tyler.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French, *Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.*
German, . . *Comfort's Course.*

SECOND TERM—PRESCRIBED.

LATIN—Tacitus' Agricola, ... *Tyler.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Rhetoric, ... *Hill.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy, . . *Atkinson's Ganot.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus, ... *Loomis.*
GREEK—Demosthenes' Orations, ... *Champlin.*
MODERN LANGUAGES { French, { *Télèmaque.*
Bocher's Otto's French Grammar.
German, . . . { *Comfort's Course*
Select Readings.

THIRD TERM—PRESCRIBED.

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, ... *Shaw.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Civil Government, . . *Young.*

ELECTIVE.

LATIN—Plautus' Captives, ... *Proudfit.*
MODERN LANGUAGES— { French—Le Cid, . . *Corneille.*
German, . . *Select Readings.*

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—PRESCRIBED.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Evidences of Christianity.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
Lectures.
Comparative Zoology, . . *Orton.*

ELECTIVE.

GREEK—Greek Testament.
NATURAL SCIENCE { Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, ... *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES— { History of Philosophy, . . *Haven.*
Logic, ... *Coppee.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Astronomy—twice a week, . *Newcomb.*
Geology—three times a week, . *Le Conte.*

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, ... *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, . . *Gregory.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy—half term, . *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*
Arithmetic completed,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
Higher Algebra,	*Ray.*

SECOND TERM.

Composition,	*Swinton.*
Mythology,	*Seemans.*
Higher Algebra,	*Ray.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

History of England,	*Thalheimer.*
Physiology,	*Hutchison.*
Higher Algebra (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*
Physical Geography,	*Houston.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
MATHEMATICS—Higher Algebra completed,	*Ray.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Ancient History,	*Thalheimer.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy.	*Steele.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—New Latin Method,		*Allen.*
BELLES-LETTRES—	Rhetoric,	*Hill.*
	Mediæval History,	*Thalheimer.*
MATHEMATICS—Plane Geometry,		*Loomis.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE—	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Plant Analysis,	*Apgar.*
	Herbarium Work.	
LATIN—	Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
	Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
MATHEMATICS—Solid Geometry,		*Loomis.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Civil Government,		*Young.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, . . *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Allen & Greenough.*

NATURAL SCIENCE— { General Chemistry, . . *Eliot & Storer.*
Natural Philosophy, . *Atkinson's Ganot.*

MATHEMATICS—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, . *Loomis.*

SECOND TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE— { Natural Philosophy, . *Atkinson's Ganot.*
Analytical Chemistry, . . *Bloxam.*
Laboratory Work and Lectures,

MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry, . . . *Loomis.*

LATIN— { Cæsar's Commentaries, . . *Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar, . . . *Allen & Greenough.*

THIRD TERM.

NATURAL SCIENCE—Physiology, . . . *Huxley & Youmans.*

MATHEMATICS— { Mensuration and Surveying, . . *Loomis.*
Field Work.

BELLES-LETTRES—New History of English and American Literature, ... *Shaw.*

LATIN— { Virgil's Æneid, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Grammar, . . . *Allen & Greenough.*

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Evidences of Christianity.
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Psychology, ... *Haven.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, ... *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Comparative Zoology, . . . *Orton.*
ELECTIVE— { Biology, ... *Huxley & Martin.*
Lectures and Laboratory Work.

SECOND TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Butler's Analogy, . . . *Malcom.*
BELLES-LETTRES—Logic, ... *Coppee.*
MATHEMATICS—Astronomy, twice a week,. . . *Newcomb.*
NATURAL SCIENCE—Geology, three times a week, . . *Le Conte.*

Elective.

BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy, . . . *Haven.*
MATHEMATICS—Calculus.

THIRD TERM.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Christian Ethics, . . . *Gregory.*
POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY—Political Economy, . . *Gregory.*
BELLES-LETTRES—History of Philosophy, half term, . *Haven.*
NATURAL SCIENCE— { Geology, ... *Le Conte.*
Lectures.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST TERM.

ARITHMETIC, completed,	*Walton.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, completed,	*Harvey.*
PENMANSHIP,	*New Eclectic.*

Elective.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES,	*Ridpath.*
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	*Steele.*

SECOND TERM.

BOOK-KEEPING,	*Williams & Rogers.*
COMMERCIAL LAW,	*Clark.*
COMPOSITION,	*Swinton.*

Elective,

ANALYSIS,	*Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

BOOK-KEEPING,	*Williams & Rogers.*
CIVIL GOVERNMENT,	*Young.*
POLITICAL ECONOMY,	*Gregory.*

NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY.

The prescribed Courses of Study are designed to be systematic and thorough; such as will best discipline the mind and fit the student for the practical work of life. It is the design of the College to make scholars, and not merely to give diplomas.

There are two Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific, each embracing four years of collegiate work. These courses are substantially the same as those presented by other colleges. Students are recommended and urged to pursue one of these prescribed curricula.

In each course variations within fixed limits may be made. To candidates for degrees no substitutions or elections will be allowed other than those indicated in the Courses of Study.

Four of the studies in each term are required. If only three are prescribed, one of the elective studies must be taken.

Two elective studies for any term of any one year will not be taken up unless the class in each numbers at least five.

Students may not take less than three nor more than four studies without special permission.

Those who do not wish to complete either of the regular Courses of Study, are permitted to make selections, subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Declamations and compositions are required of all the students until the close of the Junior year. During the first two terms of the Senior year, original orations are required.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course. Those who complete the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Neither of these

degrees is conferred, however, except after a thorough examination upon the studies of the respective courses.

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred upon *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character and have continued their literary pursuits. Application for this degree should be made to the Faculty previous to Commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars to pay for the diploma.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are no oral examinations. Twice a term all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination and are graded accordingly. The following is a scale of grades :

Maximum, 100; Good, 80; Medium, 70; Poor, 50; Very Poor, 40 ; Total Failure, 0.

An average grade of 70 is necessary for advancement in the College classes. These grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to parents when desired.

The Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

THE PRESIDENT.

This Department embraces Psychology, Butler's Analogy, Natural Theology, Christian Ethics, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. The subjects are taught topically and by familiar lectures. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The tenets and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AND GREEK.

PROFESSOR MAIN.

During the first and second years there is special drill in grammatical construction. In the Preparatory Course the students are held to a literal translation; during the remainder of the course the aim is correct and elegant English construction in the translations. Special attention is paid to Greek accent and Latin versification. The following books, in addition to those named in the curriculum, are recommended for reference:

Latin Grammars: Andrews and Stoddard, and Madvig; White's Latin Lexicon; Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Greek Grammars: Crosby, Hadley, Kuhner; Goodwin's Greek Moods and Tenses; Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR LUCY HERRON PARKER.

The instruction in this Department is designed to be of such a character as to encourage original investigation and to beget habits of careful observation. Two terms' work is required in Chemistry. The first is occupied with General Chemistry; the second with Qualitative Analysis. The text-books and lectures are supplemented by daily laboratory work, extending through both terms. Notes and reports of laboratory work are required.

Students who desire to take a more extended course in Chemistry are encouraged to do so by the offer of free instruction. Five have availed themselves of this privilege during the past year.

The Physical Laboratory contains apparatus sufficient to illustrate many of the principles of Physics.

Microscopes are furnished for work in Structural Botany, and careful drill in Plant Analysis is given.

A manikin and several skeletons form a part of the Physiological apparatus.

The facts and principles of Geology are illustrated by the Cabinet, donations to which are earnestly solicited, and will be promptly acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFESSOR CHURCHILL.

This Department includes History of Philosophy, Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English Language, History of English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic the syllogism in its various forms is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction are constantly kept before the class.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR VAYHINGER.

This Department offers the usual advantages found in other institutions. The principal aim is to make the instruction of such

a character as to be of the most practical benefit. The necessity of obtaining rules by first becoming acquainted with principles is constantly kept in view. The work in Surveying is supplemented by field practice, thus increasing the interest of the study and making it a much greater benefit to the student. All in this class have the use of a fine transit and other instruments necessary for field work.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Classes in French and German are open to all desiring to enter them. The work is of a practical character. Accuracy in translation, a knowledge of the idioms, and an acquaintance with the literature are among the chief aims in teaching these languages.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

This Department is designed to prepare persons of both sexes for practical business transactions. The aim is not alone to fit students for clerks and book-keepers, but rather to educate them in such a manner as to enable them better to perform life's duties, whatever their spheres of action. The course includes a thorough knowledge of the common school branches, Book-keeping, Commercial Law and Penmanship. Book-keeping is taught by single and double entry, as applied in general account keeping. The elementary principles governing the science of accounts are first elucidated. The theory of debit and credit, journalizing, posting, closing accounts, making out trial balance and balance sheet, and finding losses and gains, are fully explained and mastered, after which the student opens, conducts and closes several sets, representing both individual and partnership business; and is made familiar with the different kinds of books used, such as: day-book, sales-book, invoice-book, journal, cash-book, ledger, bill-book, and other special books for different kinds of business. The instruction in Commercial Law it is not claimed makes lawyers of the students, but it must be admitted that a general knowledge of the principles of Commercial Law, such as relates to the every-day transactions in business, is a necessary part of a thorough business education. There are daily recitations in this branch. Special attention is given to the theory and practice of Penmanship.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular departments of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This Department has been in successful operation for several years.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is reproduced, and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teachers' work and indulge in free discussion. This Department offers the usual advantages found in special normal schools. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MISS R. R. EBRIGHT.

A regular course is pursued in this Department, especially adapted to those desiring a complete and thorough education in Music at the least expense, and in the shortest possible time. Special attention is given to reading music and chorus practice, and this class is open to all students at a cost of one dollar per term for incidental expenses. The Principal has had an experience of a number of years as a teacher in private classes and in the best conservatories of Music, and is thoroughly qualified for her work.

Preparatory Department.

The object of this department is to give thorough preparation for the College classes. It is believed that students can make a better preparation for the work of the College under its immediate supervision than in other schools which have not this special object in view. Candidates for this department must be thoroughly acquainted with the elementary branches.

PREPARATORY CLASSICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
English Grammar,	*Harvey.*
History of the United States,	*Ridpath.*

SECOND TERM.

New Latin Method,	*Allen.*
Mythology,	*Seemans.*
Arithmetic,	*Walton.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

THIRD TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Physiology,	*Hutchison.*
History of England,	*Thalheimer.*
Analysis,	*Harvey.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Greek Grammar,	*Harkness.*
Natural Philosophy,	*Steele.*
Higher Algebra,	*Ray.*

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar's Commentaries,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Greek Grammar,	*Harkness.*
Composition,	*Swinton.*
Higher Algebra,	*Ray.*

THIRD TERM.

Virgil's Æneid,	*Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen & Greenough.*
Xenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
Greek Grammar,	*Goodwin.*
Physical Geography,	*Houston.*
Higher Algebra (to Binomial Theorem),	*Ray.*

Miscellaneous.

LOCATION.

Moore's Hill College is situated at Moore's Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is forty miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desirable property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms. *There are no grog shops in the town.*

DISCIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College :

1. Students are expected to attend church services on Sabbath.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill and vicinity, will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following :

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) Habitual or prolonged absence from rooms after the ringing of the study bell at night.

(3.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(4.) Attendance of parties of public diversions without permission.

5. Students who desire to take studies to which they have not been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

6. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the literary societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the Professors and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

7. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension, or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense ; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to these formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the discipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the term or year, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

PAYMENT.

All bills for tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

EXPENSES.

The College year of thirty-nine weeks is divided into three terms. The tuition fees per term are as follows :

College Department,	$10 00
Preparatory Department,	8 00
Incidental Fee,	2 00

Commercial Course.

First Term,	$10 00
Second Term,	12 00
Third Term,	15 00
Diploma Fee,	3 00

For all Fractions of a Term.

College Department,	$1 00 a week
Preparatory Department,	90 a week

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

One study, per term, two lessons per week, . .	$10 00
Two studies, per term, etc., ...	15 00
Single lessons, thirteen per term, one hour each, . .	7 00
" " twenty-six per term, " " .	13 00
Use of instrument, per term, ...	3 00
FRENCH OR GERMAN (unless taken in course) .	3 00

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the department to which he belongs, the Classical Course being taken as the basis. The majority of studies in any year determines the classification in the catalogue.

BOARD.

Board can be obtained at prices ranging from two dollars and a half to three dollars per week. Students may board in clubs at a cost of from one dollar and a half to two dollars per week, including room rent. Suitable rooms may be secured at convenient places.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Library contains several hundred volumes, and additions are being made from time to time. Donations of books, pamphlets and papers are solicited.

To the publishers of the following newspapers and publications the Library is indebted :

Christian Advocate, New York.
Zion's Herald, Boston.
Northern Christian Advocate, Syracuse.
Western Christian Advocate, Cincinnati.
Central Christian Advocate, St. Louis.
The Methodist Quarterly Review.
The Heathen Woman's Friend.
Patent Office Gazette.
New York Witness.
Sabbath Reading.
Gems of Poetry.
Greensburg Standard.
Versailles Republican.
North Vernon Sun.
Guide to Holiness.

CINCINNATI MEDICAL RECORDER.
THE WEEKLY PRESS, Lawrenceburgh.
JUSTICE, New York.
THE AMERICAN PROTECTIONIST, N. Y.
THE OUTLOOK, Alfred Centre, N. Y.
THE MANUAL, M. E. Church, New York.
THE TEACHER, Philadelphia, Pa.
Y. M. C. A. WATCHMAN, Chicago, Ills.
To President Adkinson for the NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.
THE INDEPENDENT, New York.
THE LAWRENCEBURGH REGISTER.
THE COMMERCIAL GAZETTE, Semi-Weekly, Cincinnati.

During the past year the following contributions have been made to the Library:

Rev. T. A. Goodwin, 1 vol.
G. W. Wilson, 1 vol.
T. B. McClain, 4 vols.
James H. Baldwin, 2 vols.
Rev. R. R. Baldwin, 1 vol.
J. P. Pell, 2 vols.
James McCaw, 2 vols.
Pres. L. G. Adkinson, 5 vols.
Rev. R. D. Black, 31 volumes and magazines.
Mrs. David Stivers, 46 vols and 23 numbers of the Methodist Quarterly Review.
Hon. D. W. Voorhees, Hon. W. S. Holman, and Educational Bureau, numerous public documents.

Contributions to the Cabinet: E. F. Churchill, Rev. C. W. Hargitt, Otto M. Roberts.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by the members of the Faculty, are held in the College Chapel every morning.

There are church services twice each Sunday, which the students very generally attend. Opportunity for the study of the Bible is afforded in the Sunday-schools.

A regular course of College lectures is sustained. These lectures are delivered by members of the Faculty and by distinguished gentlemen from abroad.

Many of the students attend the College class-meetings on Sunday afternoons, and the Church prayer-meetings on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the Institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN and PROTOZETEAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental discipline and literary taste.

The Societies would be grateful for any contributions to their libraries.

ENDOWMENT.

In 1874 the College had about ten thousand dollars permanently invested as an endowment fund. At that time an effort was made to increase this fund. Conditional notes were solicited, which were to become absolute and payable, provided the endowment should be increased to twenty thousand dollars within five years from June 10, 1874. On the 9th of June, 1879, after a thorough examination by a committee of the Board of Trustees, this fund was found to exceed twenty thousand dollars in good and collectible notes and mortgages. The conditional notes thus became absolute, and many of them have been paid, and their proceeds invested in the permanent endowment fund.

The fact that the College has now more than twenty thousand dollars of absolute notes and mortgages as the basis of an endowment ought to stimulate the liberal men and women of Southeastern Indiana to increase it to the proportions that the Institution needs and deserves.

Are there not friends of education and of the rising generation who will build for themselves a perpetual monument by making liberal contributions to the endowment fund? The growing needs of the College demand a speedy increase.

BUILDING AND APPARATUS.

Improvements have been made upon the College building during the year to the amount of $362.70.

Donations on repairs and improvements have been received as follows:

E. D. Moore, Lawrenceburg,	$10 00
Jas. W. Anderson, Richland,	20 00
From repair fund of last year,	10 43
From repair fund in hands of Capt. H. D. Moore,	23 77
Total,	$64 20

The Music Department has been supplied with a No. 10 Matheshek Piano, which has been paid for with profits of the department and proceeds of concerts given under the direction of Miss R. R. Ebright.

The department is also under many obligations for the following special donations:

ON PIANO.

D. S. Johnson & Co., Cincinnati,	$60 00
G. S. Lozier, Agt., Lawrenceburg,	30 00
Rev. R. D. Black, of Columbus, a printing press and outfit worth,	75 00

Lectures.

The following is the course of lectures delivered during the current year:

PROF. R. F. BREWINGTON, A.M., Knightstown.
Oct. 4. DR. J. G. HOLLAND: HIS CHARACTER AND WRITINGS.

REV. L. F. VANCLEVE, D.D., Wyoming, O.
Oct. 30. OUT OF THE DUST.

PRESIDENT L. G. ADKINSON, A.M.
Nov. 13. MARTIN LUTHER.

REV. M. S. MARBLE, A.B., Lewisville.
Dec. 11. THE PROGRESS OF CIVILIZATION.

REV. J. W. MELLENDER, D.D., Dillsboro.
Feb. 5. COMMON SENSE VS. STYLE.

REV. A. W. FREEMAN, A.M., Aurora.
Feb. 19. NAPLES AND ITS SURROUNDINGS.

MRS. M. L. WELLS, PRESIDENT W. C. T. U., Indianapolis.
Feb. 28. AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP.

REV. M. B. HYDE, Patriot.
March 11. AGNOSTICISM.

FRANK S. DAVIDSON, Jefferson, O.
March 31. Evening of Song and Recitation.

REV. G. L. CURTISS, M.D., D.D., Jeffersonville.

April 28. Tobacco as a Poison.

" 29. Physiological Effects of Alcohol.

PROF. JOHN S. VANCLEVE, A.M., Cincinnati, O.

May 13. MUSIC—Illustrated.

DR. L. W. MUNHALL, STATE SECRETARY Y. M. C. A., Indianapolis.

May 16. ILLUMINATION AND INSPIRATION.

HON. M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O.

May 22. SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT THE ORIGIN AND SCOPE OF THE CONSTITUTION.

PROF. J. M. OLCOTT, A.M., Indianapolis.

May 29. What are we here for?

Calendar for 1884-85.

TERMS.

First term opens Tuesday, September 9, 1884;
Closes Friday, December 12, 1884.

Second Term opens Tuesday, December, 30, 1884;
Closes Friday, March 20, 1885.

Third Term opens Tuesday, March 24, 1885;
Closes Thursday, June 18, 1885.

VACATION.

Winter Vacation from Friday, December 12, 1884,
To Tuesday, December 30, 1884.

Spring Vacation from Friday, March 20, 1885,
To Tuesday, March 24, 1885.

EXAMINATION.

For admission—Monday, September 8, 1844.

Written Examinations—Twice each term.

Annual Examination—June 11 and 12, 1885.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Exercises of the Literary Societies—June 15, 16 and 17.

Alumni Exercises—June 17.

Joint Meeting of Trustees and Visitors—June 16.

Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons—Sunday, June 14.

Commencement—Thursday, June 18.

Exercises of Commencement Week,

JUNE 12-19, 1884.

Thursday and Friday, June 12, 13.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS, ... 8:30 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Saturday, June 14.

YOUNG MEN'S PRIZE CONTEST IN DECLAMATION, ... 7:45 P. M.
$15 Prize offered by the Young Men of the Class of '83.

Sunday, June 15.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON, ... 10:30 A. M.
By President L. G. Adkinson, A. M.
Subject: . . Show Yourselves Men.

COLLEGE LOVE FEAST, ... 3 P. M.

ANNUAL SERMON, ... 7:45 P. M.
By Rev. J. A. Sargent, A. M., B. D., Class of '69.
Subject: . . The Knowledge of God in Christ.

Monday, June 16.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY, . . 7:45 P. M

Tuesday, June 17.

MEETING OF THE JOINT BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS, . 8:30 A. M.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY, . . 10 A. M.

YOUNG LADIES' PRIZE CONTEST IN DECLAMATION, . . . 2:30 P. M.
$25 Prize offered by Judge Berkshire, Dr. W. D. H. Hunter, Prof. J. H. Martin, and Revs. E. A. Campbell and A. N. Marlatt.

CANTATA—Under the Palms, ... 7:45 P. M.

Wednesday, June 18

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, . . 10 A. M.

SOCIETY PRIZE CONTEST IN ORATORY, ... 2:30 P. M.
$25 Prize offered by Calvin Carter, Class of '82; Dr. J. F. Spencer, Thos. Shaw, Esq , and Revs. J. W. Allen and S. A. Bright.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY, ... 7:45 P. M.
By Prof. O. P. Jenkins, A. M., Class of '69.
Subject: . . Common Sense.

Thursday, June 19.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, ... 10 A. M.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES,	2
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,	2
CONFERENCE VISITORS,	2
ALUMNI ET ALUMNÆ,	3
HONORARY DEGREES,	15
FACULTY,	16
STUDENTS.	17
College Department,	17
Preparatory Department,	20
Commercial Department,	21
Department of Modern Languages,	22
Special Students in Natural Science,	22
Normal Department,	23
Department of Music	24
Reading Music Class,	25
Summary,	26
COURSES OF STUDY,	27
Classical,	27
Scientific,	31
Commercial,	35
NOTES ON THE COURSES OF STUDY,	36
DEGREES,	36
EXAMINATIONS,	37
THE DEPARTMENTS,	38
PREPARATORY COURSE OF STUDY,	42
MISCELLANEOUS,	44
LOCATION,	44
DISCIPLINE,	44
PAYMENT,	45
EXPENSES,	45
BOARD,	46
LIBRARY AND READING ROOM,	46
MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,	47
LITERARY SOCIETIES,	48
ENDOWMENT,	48
COLLEGE BUILDING AND GROUNDS,	48
LECTURES,	50
CALENDAR,	52
GENERAL PROGRAMME,	53

THE LIBRARY OF THE

OCT - 5 1933

Esto Quod Esse Videris.

t
/90
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY.
21

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

1889-90.

FOUNDED JANUARY, 1854.

L. E. LEVASSOR,
PRESIDENT.

H. L. BENHAM,
SEC'Y. AND TREAS.

LEVASSOR PIANO CO.

30 W. FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

SOLE AGENTS IN

NORTHERN OHIO, INDIANA AND KENTUCKY,

FOR

THE KING OF ALL PIANOS, THE CELEBRATED

KNABE

The Popular WHEELOCK, and Others.

Wilcox & White, Chicago Cottage, and Kimball

For The Home. ORGANS. **For Churches, Etc.**

Before you buy a Piano or an Organ write us for price and Catalogue.

We sell for cash or on easy payments, and deal only in reliable instruments.

Send for Circulars.

REMEMBER

That **PIANOS** and **ORGANS** are *Educators*, if good they will last a **LIFE TIME**, and you cannot afford to buy such important things of those who are not experienced. An agent may be an honest man but a very poor judge of the quality of a musical instrument. Buy from those who are judges by education and experience.

Old Pianos and Organs taken in exchange at their whole value.

LEVASSOR PIANO CO.

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

···· FOR THE ····

THIRTY-FOURTH YEAR

····· OF ·····

MOORE'S HILL COLLEGE.

·· 1889-90 ··

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

LAWRENCEBURG, IND.:
LAWRENCEBURG REGISTER PRINT.
1890.

Calendar for 1890-91.

TERMS.

First Term opens Tuesday, September 9, 1890;
Closes Friday, December 19, 1890.

Second Term opens Tuesday, January 6, 1891;
Closes Friday, April 3, 1891.

Third Term opens Tuesday, April 7, 1891;
Closes Thursday, June 18, 1891.

VACATION.

Winter Vacation from Friday, December 19, 1890;
To Tuesday, January 6, 1891.

Spring Vacation from Friday, April 3, 1891;
To Tuesday April 7, 1891.

EXAMINATIONS.

For Admission—Tuesday, September 9, 1891.
Written Examinations—Each term.
Annual Examination—June 11 and 12, 1891.

ANNIVERSARIES.

Exercises of the Literary Societies—June 15, 16 and 17.
Alumni Exercises—June 17.
Joint Meeting of the Trustees and Visitors—June 16.
Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons—Sunday June 14.
Commencement—Thursday, June 18.

Board of Trustees.

Hon. John K. Thompson	Lawrenceburg	1890
Hanson D. Moore	Moore's Hill	1890
Rev. S. Tincher, D. D.	Indianapolis	1890
James S. Stevens	Moore's Hill	1890
Rev. R. Roberts, A. M.	Connersville	1890
Rev. E. L. Dolph, D. D.	Lawrenceburg	1890
Hon. J. G. Berkshire	North Vernon	1890
Benj. F. Draper	Cedar Beach	1891
Geo. W. Wood	Aurora	1891
Rev. J. H. Martin, D. D.	Madison	1891
Rev. A. N. Marlatt	Columbus	1891
Rev. Joseph Cotton	Moore's Hill	1891
Rev. J. A. Sargent, B. D.	Connersville	1891
David G. Phillips	Madison	1891
P. M. Bigney, M. D.	Cincinnati	1892
Rev. J. W. Dashiell, A. M.	Southport	1892
Rev. E. T. Spencer	Canaan	1892
Joseph Hansell	Moore's Hill	1892
W. D. H. Hunter, M. D.	Lawrenceburg	1892
C. C. Stevens	Aurora	1892
Rev. D. A. Robertson	Indianapolis	1892
Rev. R. D. Black, A. M.	Sedalia, Mo	1892

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Rev. S. Tincher, D. D., President.
Hon. J. G. Berkshire, Vice-Pres.
H. D. Moore, Treasurer.
G. P. Jenkins, Ass't Treasurer.
C. C. Stevens, Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

James S. Stevens, President.
G. P. Jenkins, Secretary.
Rev. E. T. Spencer.
H. D. Moore.
Rev. Geo. Cochran, A. M.
Rev. Jos. Cotton.
Dr. P. W. Corya.

CONFERENCE VISITORS.

Rev. E. H. Wood, A. M.
Rev. J. P. O'Neal.
Rev. M. B. Hyde.
Rev. E. P. Rawls, A. M.
Rev. Geo. Cochran, A. M.

FACULTY.

G. P. JENKINS, A. M., D. D., PRESIDENT,

And Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and English Literature.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. M., VICE-PRES.

And Professor of Mathematics and German.

EDWARD B. T. SPENCER, A. B.,

Professor of Latin and Greek.

ANDREW J. BIGNEY, A. B.,

Professor of Natural Sciences.

CHARLES W. LEWIS, B. S.,

Instructor in Normal Department.

MISS. LILLIAN CARTER,

Tutor in Latin.

MISS. ESTELLA LEONARD,

Principal of Music Department.

MISS. ESTELLA LEONARD, SECRETARY.

Compliments

E. B. T. SPENCER, LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bain, Harry F., *s* ..... Moore's Hill.
Huffman, Sam. M. *s* ..... Seymour.
Lewis, Chas. W., *s* ..... Brookville.
Liddle, Marion S., *s* ..... Guilford.
Shockley, Pearl, *c* ..... Moore's Hill.
Shockley, Theodore, *s* ..... Moore's Hill.
White, John C., *s* ..... Sheldon.
Zeigler, Edmund C., *s* ..... Moore's Hill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bain, Jennie E., *c* ..... Moore's Hill.
Carter, Lillian, *s* ..... Delaware.
Lamberson, Clarence E., *c* ..... Moore's Hill.
Ross, Verton W., *s* ..... Moore's Hill.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Abbott, Ulysses G., *c* ..... Patriot.
Coffee, William, *s* ..... Pierceville.
Glover, Grace G., *c* ..... Moore's Hill.
Wood, Edward A., *c* ..... Aurora.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

BROWN, MINNIE B., *c* ..... Moore's Hill.
BROWN, JOHN L., *c* ..... Seymour.
DAUGHTERS, JAMES E., *s* ..... Moore's Hill.
GORBY, ALVA D., *c* ..... Kyle.
HANEY, ELMER M., *c* ..... Butlerville.
LIDDLE, LAURA E., *s* ..... Guilford.
MEAD, CHAS. E., *c* ..... Mead.
STRICKLER, EDWIN C., *s* ..... Boggstown.
VAYHINGER, NORA, *c* ..... Delaware.
WHITSETT, S. ADDISON, *s* ..... Deputy.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

BIGNEY, CLARA B ..... Moore's Hill.
BRUMBLAY, C. PEARL ..... Moore's Hill.
CARSON, WILLIAM D ..... San Jacinto.
CHANCE, MATTIE E ..... Dillsboro.
COFFEE, EDWARD ..... Pierceville.
CORYA, MARY B ..... Moore's Hill.
EWAN, CARRIE E ..... Moore's Hill.
EWAN, LAURA L ..... Moore's Hill.
GREEN, FRANK C ..... Williamstown.
HARTLEY, FOREST M ..... Pawhuska, Indian Ter.
JENNINGS, CLIDE A ..... Moore's Hill.
JENNINGS, LAURA E ..... North Yakima, Wash.
JOHNSON, MARGUERITE G ..... Moore's Hill.
JOHNSTON, EDGAR F ..... Aurora.
MCMILLAN, FRED W ..... North Vernon.
MOORE, MAME E ..... Moore's Hill.

SENIOR CLASS.—*Continued.*

POWER, FRANK A ..... Milroy.
RITTER, CARVOSSO ..... Irvington.
ROBERTSON, CHARLES M ..... Indianapolis.
ROBINSON, WILL D ..... Pierceville.
ROHLS, ALICE ..... Chesterville.
ROWE, WILL L ..... Lawrenceburg.
SCHMOLSMIRE, EDITH R ..... Friendship.
SHOEMAKER, EVERETT E ..... (deceased.)
SHROYER, LESLIE J ..... New Trenton.
WASHBURN, WILLIAM G ..... Guilford.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM M ..... Pierceville.
BERKSHIRE, HARRY W ..... Moore's Hill.
BIEBINGER, LILLIE B ..... Moore's Hill.
BIGNEY, JACOB V ..... Moore's Hill.
BOBRINK, MARY A ..... Lawrenceburg.
COLLETT, DAISY D ..... Moore's Hill.
COAN, JOHN A ..... Moore's Hill.
CROZIER, WARREN H ..... Milan.
DARBY, NELLIE E ..... Moore's Hill.
DAUGHTERS, SALLY E ..... Moore's Hill.
DENNISON, HARRY W ..... Milan.
FLINT, GRANT ..... Haney's Corner.
GRIFFITH, DELIA ..... Moore's Hill.
HUNTINGTON, CALVIN ..... Moore's Hill.
HYDE, ROBERT S ..... Indianapolis.
JOHNSTON, ELLA ..... Aurora.
MEERS, WALTER ..... Moore's Hill.
MCNEELY, HERBERT ..... Indianapolis.
MCCALMONT, PEARL K ..... Moore's Hill.
PANKEY, SIMEON ..... Vallonta.

JUNIOR CLASS.—*Continued.*

PFAFFENBERGER, JOSEPHINE M.....Moore's Hill.
REEVES, CHARLES H.....Hayden.
ROBINSON, BERTHA.....Moore's Hill.
SPENCER, HENRY A.....Moore's Hill.
STEWART, ABBIE M.....Moore's Hill.
SWARTZ, ALBERT B.....Jeffersonville.
TALLY, SAMUEL.....Moore's Hill.
TAYLOR, JAMES C.....Madison.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

BAIN, HARRY F.....Moore's Hill.
BARTH, MORTON W.....Butlerville.
BOSSONG, ALBERT S.....Cold Springs.
CONROY, ANNA B.....Cold Springs.
CHANCE, IRVIN O.....Dillsboro.
GANS, WILEY A.....Canaan.
GOCKEL, FRED.....Patriot.
HUSTON, FRANK L.....Sparta.
JOHNSON, JOHN W.....Moore's Hill.
JOHNSTON, LUCY.....Aurora.
KERR, LIZZIE S.....Wilmington.
KERR, FANNIE M.....Wilmington.
MCMAHIN, WILBER F.....Sparta.
PERLEE, EDITH.....Dillsboro.
ROBERTS, GEORGE P.....Dillsboro.
SEARCY, NANCY.....Patriot.
SHELDON, HARVEY H.....Patriot.
SMITH, EMMA E.....Moore's Hill.
STEVENSON, FREDERIC G.....Sparta.
TURNER, EDWARD A.....Cold Springs.
WILSON, AGGIE.....Guionsville.
WILSON, EFFIE.....Guionsville.

POST GRADUATE.

COCHRAN, GEORGE (Christian Evidences) ..... Moore's Hill.
SMITH, HENRY B. (Greek) ..... Moore's Hill.
JOHNSON, JOHN W. (Normal) ..... Moore's Hill.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

PIANO.

BURTON, BLANCHE ..... Moore's Hill.
CARTER, LILLIAN ..... Delaware, Ind.
COLLETT, DAISY ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
DAUGHTERS, SALLIE ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
JENNINGS, LAURA ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
JENNINGS, LUELLA ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
JOHNSTON, ELLA ..... Aurora. Ind.
LIDDLE, LAURA ..... Guilford, Ind.
MOORE, MAMIE ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
PANKEY, SIMEON ..... Vallonia, Ind.
PENNINGTON, MRS. E. J ..... Mt. Carmel, Ill.
PFAFFENBERGER, JENNIE ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
PFAFFENBERGER, JOSIE ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
POWER, FRANK ..... Milroy, Ind.
SCHMOLSMIRE, EDITH ..... Friendship, Ind.
SPENCER, EDITH ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
WISE, MAUD ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.

ORGAN.

BIGNEY, CLARA ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
COCHRAN, GRACE ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
JOHNSTON, LUCY ..... Aurora, Ind.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.—*Continued.*

VOICE.

ABBOTT, U. G. . . . . Patriot, Ind.
COLLETT, JOHN W. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
LIDDLE, MAY. . . . . Guilford, Ind.

VIOLIN.

HUNTINGTON, CALVIN. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
PANKEY, SIMEON. . . . . Vallonia, Ind.

HARMONY.

COLLETT, DAISY. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
COLLETT, JOHN W. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
JENNINGS, LAURA E. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
PENNINGTON, MRS. E. J. . . . . Mt. Carmel, Ill.
PFAFFENBERGER, JOSIE. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.
SPENCER, EDITH. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.

CHORUS.

BIGNEY, PROF. A. J.
CARTER, LILLIAN.
DAUGHTERS, ORA.
EWAN, CARRY.
HARTLEY, FOREST.
JENNINGS, LAURA E.
JOHNSTON, LUCY.
LEWIS, PROF. C. W.
LIDDLE, MAY.
MEAD, WALTER.
POWERS, FRANK.
SCHMOLSMIRE, EDITH.
SPENCER, PROF. E. B. T
SWARTZ, ALBERT.
WHITE, J. C.
BIGNEY, CLARA.
COLLETT, JOHN W.
DAUGHTERS, SALLIE.
EWAN, LAURA.
HUNTINGTON, CALVIN.
JOHNSTON, ELLA.
JOHNSON, MAGGIE.
LIDDLE, LAURA.
MCMILLAN, FRED.
MOORE, CARRIE.
ROSS, VERTON.
SPENCER, EDITH.
STEWART, ABBIE.
VAYHINGER, MRS. M.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.—*Continued.*

SIGHT READING.

BIGNEY, PROF. A. J.
CARTER, LILLIAN.
EWAN, LAURA.
HUNTINGTON, CALVIN.
LIDDLE, LAURA.
MCMILLAN, FRED.
ROSS, VERTON.
STEWART, ABBIE.
BIGNEY, CLARA.
EWAN, CARRY.
HARTLEY, FOREST.
JOHNSON, MAGGIE.
MEAD, WALTER.
POWERS, FRANK.
SWARTZ, ALBERT.
WHITE, J. C.

Number in Chorus	29
" " Piano	17
" " Organ	3
" " Voice	3
" " Violin	2
" " Harmony	6
" " Sight reading	16
Total	76
Deducting those counted more than once	40

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class	8
Junior Class	4
Sophomore Class	4
Freshman Class	10

SUMMARY.—*Continued.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior	26
Junior	28

Normal Department	22
Music Department, net total	40
Post Graduate	3
Net total, deducting those counted more than once,	112

Courses of Study.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Cæsar, Allen & Greenough.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

ANCIENT HISTORY.....Sheldon.

GREEK { Lessons.....White.
Grammar.....Goodwin.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN { Cæsar.
Composition.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

MEDIAEVAL and MODERN HISTORY.....Sheldon.

GREEK { Lessons.
Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN { Cæsar.
Composition.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

BOTANY.....Gray.

GREEK { Lessons.
Grammar.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Cæsar, Allen & Greenough.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

ANCIENT HISTORY.... Sheldon.

CHEMISTRY.....Remsen.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN { Cæsar.
Composition.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

MEDIAEVAL and MODERN HISTORY.....Sheldon.

CHEMISTRY.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN { Cæsar.
Composition.

GEOMETRY.....Wentworth.

CIVICS.

CHEMISTRY.

Courses of Study.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN { Cicero, Allen & Greenough.
Roman History . . . Barnes.

{ ALGEBRA.
TRIGONOMETRY . . Wentworth.

CHEMISTRY . . . . . Remsen.

GREEK—Anabasis . . . . . Goodwin.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Cicero.

TRIGONOMETRY . . . . Wentworth.

RHETORIC . . . . . Welsh.

GREEK { Anabasis.
Prose Composition.

THIRD TERM.

RHETORIC . . . . . Welsh.

LATIN—Vergil, Allen & Greenough.

GREEK { Anabasis.
Composition.

ELECTIVE.

SURVEYING . . . . . Wentworth.

PHYSIOLOGY . . . . . Martin.

CHEMISTRY.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN { Cicero, Allen & Greenough.
Roman History . . . . Barnes.

{ ALGEBRA.
TRIGONOMETRY . . Wentworth.

BOTANY.

GERMAN.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN—Cicero.

TRIGONOMETRY . . . . Wentworth.

RHETORIC . . . . . Welsh.

GERMAN.

THIRD TERM.

RHETORIC . . . . . Welsh.

BOTANY . . . . . Gray

GERMAN.

ELECTIVE.

SURVEYING . . . . . Wentworth.

PHYSIOLOGY . . . . . Martin.

LATIN—Vergil, Allen & Greenough.

Courses of Study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

BIOLOGY.

LATIN { Vergil. / Roman Antiquities.

GREEK—Homer ..... Seymour.

ELECTIVE.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

GERMAN.

PHYSICS.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

LATIN—Horace ..... Macleane.

GREEK { Homer. / Greek History ... Barnes.

ELECTIVE.

{ ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. / CALCULUS.

ZOOLOGY ..... Packard.

GERMAN.

PHYSICS.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE.

LATIN—Horace.

GREEK—Herodotus ..... Mather.

ELECTIVE.

CALCULUS.

ZOOLOGY ..... Packard.

GERMAN.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS.

GERMAN.

ELECTIVE.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

LATIN { Vergil. / Roman Antiquities.

SECOND TERM.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PHYSICS.

GERMAN.

ELECTIVE.

{ ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. / CALCULUS.

ZOOLOGY ..... Packard.

LATIN—Horace ..... Macleane.

THIRD TERM.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE.

ELECTIVE.

CALCULUS.

ZOOLOGY ..... Packard.

LATIN—Horace.

PEDAGOGICS.

Courses of Study.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.....Porter.
ASTRONOMY.....Newcomb and Holden.

ELECTIVE.

LATIN.
LOGIC.....Jevons.
MINERALOGY.....Crosby.
GEOLOGY.....LeConte.
GREEK.

SECOND TERM.

INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE, 2 hours a week.
HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, 3 hours a week.....Haven.
BUTLER'S ANALOGY.

ELECTIVE.

LATIN.
CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.....Storrs.
GEOLOGY.
GREEK.

THIRD TERM.

MORAL SCIENCE.....Hickok.
HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

ELECTIVE.

LATIN.
GREEK.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.....Gregory.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

ARITHMETIC.....White.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....Reed & Kellogg.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.....Johnston.

SECOND TERM.

ARITHMETIC..... White.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....Reed & Kellogg.

UNITED STATES HISTORY.

THIRD TERM.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA..Ray.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

PHYSIOLOGY.....Hutchinson.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN { Lessons.....Tetlow.
Grammar..... ....Allen.

HIGHER ALGEBRA..Wentworth.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION, Welsh.

PHYSICS..... .. Gage.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN { Lessons.
Grammar.

HIGHER ALGEBRA..Wentworth.

MYTHOLOGY.....Seamans.

PHYSICS.....Gage.

THIRD TERM.

LATIN { Lessons.
Grammar.

HIGHER ALGEBRA.

ENGLISH HISTORY .Thalheimer.

ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY, Shaler.

Notes on the Courses of Study.

The prescribed Courses of Study are designed to be systematic and thorough; such as will best discipline the mind and fit the student for the practical Work of life.

There are two Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific, each embracing four years of collegiate work. These Courses are substantially the same as those presented by other colleges. Students are recommended and urged to pursue one of these prescribed curricula.

In each course variations within fixed limits may be made. To candidates for degrees no substitutions or elections will be allowed other than those indicated in the Course of Study.

Four of the studies in each term are required. If only two are prescribed, elective studies must be taken to complete this number.

Elective studies for any term of any one year will not be taken up unless the class in each numbers at least three.

Students may not take less than three nor more than four studies without special permission.

Students who desire to take studies to which they have not been assigned, or to discontinue studies already taken, will apply to the Faculty for permission.

Under very urgent circumstances students may, if deemed expedient by the Faculty, pursue the work of the course as non-residents for a period not exceeding two terms, in any one year, after the Sophomore, and must present themselves at the college for examination.

Those who do not wish to complete either of the regular Courses of Study are permitted to make selections, subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Declamations and compositions are required of all the students during the first and second terms, until the close of the Junior year. During the first two terms of the Senior year, original orations are required.

EXAMINATIONS.

Each term all the students are subjected to a rigid written examination and graded accordingly.

An average grade of 70 is necessary for advancement. Grades are placed upon the permanent records of the College, and an abstract is sent to students.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course. Those who complete the Scientific Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. Neither of these is conferred, however, except after a thorough examination upon the studies of the respective courses.

The degree of *Master of Arts* will be conferred on *Bachelors of Arts* of three years' standing, who have sustained a good character and shall give evidence of having continued their literary pursuits by submitting to a written examination, at a time to be arranged with the Faculty, on some special line of work chosen by themselves; or by presenting to the Faculty at least one month before Commencement a satisfactory thesis of not less than three thousand words.

On similar conditions *Bachelors of Science* are entitled to the degree of *Master of Science.*

The diploma fee is five dollars.

CONDITIONS.

Students shall be classified as Freshmen when they have not more than three studies back.

Freshmen may be advanced to Sophomore grade if they have not more than three studies back.

Sophomores may be advanced to Junior grade if they have not more than three studies back.

Juniors may be advanced to Senior grade, if they have not more than two studies back.

No student is allowed to take studies more than one year in advance of his grade, except by special action of the Faculty.

The Departments.

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL, MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

G. P. JENKINS, D. D., Professor.

This Department embraces Intellectual Science, Butler's Analogy, History of Philosophy, Moral Science, Evidences of Christianity, Political Economy and Constitution of the United States. Free and full discussion is encouraged. The methods employed in teaching are such as to stimulate inquiry and give rise to independent thought. The object of this department is to give the student some glimpse of the possibilities of his being in the great fields of thought and action, to teach him to think for himself, to develop character and self government and thus fit him for the duties of life.

The tenants and tendencies of modern infidelity are examined. Not only is the theory of morality discussed, but its practice is urged.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. M., Professor.

This department embraces Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Higher Algebra, Plane, Solid and Spherical Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Astronomy.

The Surveying, Analytical Geometry and Calculus are elective, the others are prescribed both in the Classical and Scientific courses.

The course as it now stands is well adapted, not only to secure the usual discipline expected from these studies, but also to furnish a thorough preparation for the higher mathematics.

This department is equipped for practical work with an excellent telescope, the gift of the late Robert McKim, of Madison, an Astronomical Lantern, a Transit, and a set of Blocks for illustrating the principles in Mensuration.

Text books: Ray's Elementary Algebra, White's Arithmetic, Ray's Test Examples, Wentworth's Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Newcomb's Calculus, and Newcomb & Holden's Astronomy.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

E. B. T. SPENCER, A. B., Professor.

Believing that invaluable discipline is to be derived from the work of this department, the earlier years of the course pay the closest attention to the structure of the languages. The general principles of language and the relation our own mother-tongue bears to Latin and Greek receive their full share of attention.

To gain the greater facility in reading, sight-reading is begun early and continued to the close of the course. The student is made acquainted not only with the structure of the language but also with the manners of thought, the customs and histories of the people whose books are read.

In connection with this department is the Hellenikoi, a society which is doing excellent work in special studies in the Greek Language, Life and History. Besides the regular meetings the Hellenikoi gives a public performance once each term.

The students of this department have this year been favored with a lecture by Pres. D. Stevenson, D. D.. of Union College, Ky., on the subject "Language" and another by Rev. Geo. Cochran, of Moore's Hill, on the subject, "Value of the Study of Latin and Greek."

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

ANDREW J. BIGNEY, A. B., Professor.

This department occupies four commodious rooms. The biological laboratory is well equipped with apparatus, including six compound microscopes, microtome, turntable, thermometers, reagents, aquaria, skeletons, charts, models, etc. The work in

General Biology is in the form of practical laboratory exercises, supplemented by lectures explaining the general relationship of vital phenomena as exhibited in the various forms of living matter.

The Series studied are (1) Amoeba, Paramæcium, Vorticella, Bacterium, Yeast-plant and Protococcus as multicellular forms of life. (2) Moulds, Chara, Braken-fern and Bean-plant as exhibiting the structures and activities of plants. (3) These compared with Sponge, Hydra, Star-fish, Earth-worm, Clam, Cray-fish, Frog, Pigeon and Rabbit as animals.

Special attention is also given to systematic Botany and Zoology; collecting and preserving specimens for thc Museum receives careful attention.

Instruction is also given in Histology and Embryology, including methods of hardening and preserving tissues and organs, staining, embedding, section-cutting, mounting, etc.; thereby training the students in the use of instruments of delicacy and exactness.

A commendable feature in connection with the work of this department has been the maintenance of the Agassiz Association for the study of Natural History. The Association is open to all who desire a practical acquaintance with natural phenomena. Through its work the Museum is constantly receiving valuable additions.

A new feature in connection with the study of Geology is the analysis of most of the common minerals; to aid in this study a fine collection of minerals has been added to thc previous excellent collection.

The work in Physics and Chemistry is conducted in as practical a way as possible. The laboratory is well equipped with the necessary apparatus. Preparations are being made to greatly improve the work in Chemistry.

A Magic Lantern of superior quality has been purchased for class use and lectures.

In a word, everything in the department is directed to securing independent work on the part of each student, text-books being used chiefly as guides.

During the past year considerable apparatus has been purchased and many valuable additions made to the Museum.

The following contributions have been secured: Collections of geological specimens from Mrs. Wm. Marstella of Cincinnati, Mr. John Collett of Moore's Hill, Mr. Charles E. Mead of Ramelton, Rev. Geo. Gelvin of North Madison and Mr. Kantz of Delaware. The last three gentlemen also contributed some valuable zoological specimens. Many smaller additions have been made by the students. All of which are hereby gratefully acknowledged.

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTERS.

G. P. JENKINS, D. D., Professor.

This department includes Logic, Composition and Rhetoric, English and American Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History, and Constitutional History of the United States. The subjects are taught both by topic and by the Socratic method. Attention is given to the Philosophy of History.

In Logic the syllogism in its various forms is discussed; and the critical skill of the student is exercised upon both valid and invalid arguments. The mutual dependence of induction and deduction is constantly kept before the class.

In Ancient History most attention is given to Greece and Rome, but the time and influence of Oriental nations are noted. It is especially sought to show the contributions made by each nation to civilization. To this end their government, arts, science and religion are dwelt upon. In Mediæval and Modern History the origin and the new nations, the feudal system, the progress of absolutism, the rise of the common people, and the great revolutionary epochs are emphasized. Attention is given to the logical, as well as the chronological sequence of events.

Two terms are now given to the study of Rhetoric, and thorough practical work is required.

A large addition has been made to the library with the view of rendering the work in English Literature more thorough and satisfactory.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN.

MONROE VAYHINGER, A. M., Professor.

The aim in this department is to learn the language itself rather than to learn about it, hence the german language is made largely the means of communications in the class and as much conversation as possible is introduced. This end is further attained by "Der Deutsche Verein", a society composed of the German students, in which all the exercises are conducted in the German language.

German is required in the Sophomore year and first and second terms of Junior year scientific course. It is offered to the classical students as elective. Collar's Eysenbach's Lessons and Joynes Reader are used the first year. Modern German Prose and German Composition the second year.

DEPARTMENT OF NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

In addition to the regular department of the College, the Trustees and Faculty have established a Normal Department for teachers and those preparing for the profession of teaching.

This has been done in order to meet the growing demand for professional training. The public demands skilled Labor in the school-room. The schools need it. The teachers desire it. The *Normal* is an efficient means for producing it. While nothing can supply the place of actual experience in the school-room, the Normal is the best substitute.

This department has been in successful operation for several years.

Teachers have an opportunity to study advanced branches, and have access to the Laboratory and Cabinet. They have excellent opportunities to review the common branches, and to learn how to teach them according to approved methods. Theories are discussed and practice is afforded. As far as possible, the whole work of the school-room is produced, and the model school is presented to their view. They teach and are taught; criticise and are criticised. They present papers on various topics relating to the teacher's work and indulge in free discussion. The tuition is free to all the students of the College.

Students who give satisfactory evidence of proficiency will be recommended to school officers for positions.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

MISS ESTELLA LEONARD, Director.

A regular course, consisting of five grades, is pursued in this department, adapted to those desiring a complete and thorough musical education, at the least expense and in the shortest time. The course is arranged according to the standard of the best Conservatories of Music. Pupils are required to pass a satisfactory examination in each grade before entering the next. Those who complete this course will receive a Diploma from the College. Those completing the third and fourth grades will receive Certificate. The branches taught are: Pianoforte, Organ, Violin, Voice, Harmony and Counterpoint. Special attention will be given to Chorus and Sightreading classes, in which choruses from the works of the old masters and best modern composers will be studied. Three pianos and a large organ have been placed in the College and students have the best facilities for practice at small cost. Students will be required to report number of hours practiced each week. Once in two weeks, or oftener if necessary, vocal and instrumental recitals will be given in College chapel by pupils of the department. Once a term a special concert will be given.

Students may enter without taking a regular course and continue such a line of work to the extent they desire. Students may enter at any time and at any part of the course for which they may be qualified.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR PIANOFORTE.

GRADE I. New England Conservatory Method, Duvernoys studies, Op. 20, Bk. I.—Lemoine, Op. 37. Sonatines and pieces by Krug, Gurlitt, Kullak, Clementi, Kuhlah.

GRADE II. Technique. Loeschhorn, Op. 52, Bk. I.—Heller, Op. 47, Loeschhorn, Op. 66, Bk. I. and II., Beren, Op. 88, Czerny Velocity studies Op. 299, Bk. I. and II. Compositions by Leybach, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Haydn, Handel, Mozart.

GRADE III. Technique. Heller, Op. 45, Kohler, Op. 128, Bk. II. Carl Mayor, Op. 305, Krause, Op. 5, Bk. I. Cramer Etudes. Compositions by Wollenhaupt, Dussek, Merkel, Chopin, Mendelssohn. Sonates by Haydn, Schubert and others.

GRADE IV. Technique. Czerny, Op. 740, Bk. I. and II. Bach's two and three voiced inventions. Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum. Compositions by Beethoven, Chopin, Reinberger, Raff, Mills, Rubenstein.

GRADE V. Technique. Kullak Octave studies. Moscheles, Op. 70. Mayer, Op. 119, Bk. I. and II. Bach's French and English suites. Compositions by Weber, St. Saens, Scharwenka, Moszkowski, Brahms, Mendelssohn, Beethoven, Mozart and Liszt.

VOCAL MUSIC.

In this study, textbooks by Concone, Marchesi, Bordesi and others, are used. Songs by Gounod, Arditi, Abt, Pinsuti, Mendelssohn, Haydn, Rubenstein, etc.

In the study of Violin, textbooks by Wichtl and Rode are used. For Guitar, Carcassi's Improved Method.

Emery's Elements of Harmony and Richter's Counterpoint are the textbooks used in theory.

TUITION AND OTHER EXPENSES.

Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, or Guitar, two lessons, (40 minutes each) per week, one term	$10 00
Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, or Guitar, one lesson, (40 minutes) per week, one term	7 00
Harmony or Counterpoint, private lessons twice a week, per term	8 00
Harmony or Counterpoint, in class twice a week, per term	5 00
Chorus, per term	1 00
Sightreading, per term	1 00
Use of Instrument, per term	3 00
German, (unless taken in course)	3 00
Certificate	2 00
Diploma	5 00

POST GRADUATE COURSE OF STUDY.

Believing that there is a desire for a more systematic and thorough culture, and wishing to promote the same as far as possible, the Trustees and Faculty of Moore's Hill College have established a Post Graduate Course of study leading to the degree

of Doctor of Philosophy. A course in Evidences of Christianity has been prepared. Equivalent courses in other departments will be arranged by correspondence.

The course is arranged to cover two years work, however it is not obligatory on the part of the candidate for a degree to complete the work in that time. On passing a satisfactory examination in the first year's studies, a Bachelor of Science, of Philosophy or of Arts will receive the corresponding Master's degree. After a satisfactory examination on the second year's work the degree of Ph. D. will be conferred.

No credit will be given for honorary degrees.

Before matriculating candidates will furnish evidence that they have received the Bachelor's degree.

The fees for this course are as follows:

Matriculation	$ 5 00
Examination for Master's degree	10 00
Examination for Ph. D	20 00
Diploma	5 00

Those wishing to pursue this course will confer with the President in regard to the studies, the time and conditions of examinations.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOCATION.

Moore's Hill College is situated at Moore's Hill, Dearborn County, Indiana. The town is on the Ohio and Mississippi Railway, and is forty miles west of Cincinnati.

Church accommodations are good. The location is healthy. Desirable property can be rented or purchased on reasonable terms.

There are no saloons in the town.

DICIPLINE.

The government of the College is vested in the President and his associates in the Faculty. The following are the written regulations of the College.

1. Students are expected to attend church services once on the Sabbath, unless excused by the President.

2. Students are held responsible for all damages done by them to the College property.

3. Students whose parents or guardians are non-residents of Moore's Hill or vicinity, will apply to the President for permission to leave town.

4. Students will avoid the following :

(1.) The violation of the accepted rules of good society in their association with each other.

(2.) The use of tobacco on the College premises.

(3.) Attendance at parties or public diversions without permission.

5. Young ladies are required to be in their homes or boarding places during the appropriate study hours of each evening, except in cases of special permission, and to return home immediately at the close of all meetings or entertainments.

6. Students will not receive company on evenings devoted to study, and on no evening later than ten o'clock.

7. It is understood that all persons who receive students into their homes for board, or rooms, will promptly report any

violation of the above rules that may come to their knowledge, to the Faculty; and no non-resident shall be a student who does not board or room at such places as the Faculty may approve.

8. There shall be no public exhibition of any of the literary societies without the consent of the Faculty. The productions to be exhibited on the occasion shall be previously submitted to the inspection of the Professors and shall be delivered in their presence. No person shall be selected to address any of the societies without the approbation of the Faculty.

9. Students who persist in misconduct of any sort will be liable to reproof, suspension or expulsion, according to the nature of the offense; and all students, whether present or absent, are amenable to the government of the College.

In addition to the formal regulations, there are the necessary prudential rules relating to the daily routine of the College.

As an auxiliary to the dicipline of the College, it is desirable that students enter at the beginning of the term or year, and continue without interruption. Irregularity is not only incompatible with substantial progress in study, but it is a fruitful source of insubordination.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Students should not purchase text-books until after they are classified. Changes are made in text-books as often as the subject demands, in order that students may have the advantage of the latest results of investigation, and the best method of presentation.

Every student should be provided with an ancient and modern atlas, and a dictionary of the English language. It is advisable, also, to bring such text-books as the student may have, treating of the subjects he expects to pursue. These are always valuable for reference.

EXPENSES.

The College year of thirty-nine weeks is divided into three terms. The tuition fees per term are as follows:

College Department	$10 00
Preparatory Department	8 00
Incidental Fee	2 00
Normal Department, Spring Term	8 00
German (unless taken in course)	3 00

FOR ALL FRACTIONS OF A TERM.

College Department	$1 25 a week.
Preparatory Department	1 00 a week.

Special students pursuing studies out of classes will be charged $2.00 per term for each study.

The most advanced study which a student is pursuing will determine the amount of his tuition.

Students pursuing chemical studies will be charged for breakage and material used.

PAYMENT.

All bills for tuition must be paid in advance.

Students will be responsible for the bill of the term, unless prevented from attendance by sickness.

BOARD.

The boarding facilities of this place are good. Students are cordially received and hospitably entertained in the homes of the citizens. The best board costs from two and a half to three dollars a week. This includes room, fuel and lights.

By boarding in a students club one may reduce these expenses to less than two dollars per week.

LIBRARY.

E. B. T. SPENCER, Librarian.

The College is fortunate in the possession of a reading-room furnished with good literary and reference libraries and with periodical publications. To all these the students have free and easy access. All efforts are constantly made to render the Library more and more efficient. With this in view, many changes in arrangements and management have been made during the past year.

The College is under great obligations to its generous friends for many donations. The Publishers have kindly furnished us with the following periodicals :

Greensburgh Standard.
Ripley Journal.
Rising Sun Recorder.
Lawrenceburgh Register.
Seymour Democrat.
Aurora Spectator.
Philadelphia Record.
Presbyterian.
Christian Advocate.
Southwestern Christian Advocate.
Madison Weekly Courier.
Franklin Democrat.
Rising Sun Local.
North Vernon Plain Dealer.
Lawrenceburgh Press.
Versailles Republican.
Vevey Reville.
National Tribune.
Zions Herald.
Westen Christian Advocate.
Northwestern Christian Advocate.
Northern Christian Advocate.
Central Christian Advocate.
Der Christliche Apologete.

Books have been presented by; The Young Folks Social and Literary Club of Moore's Hill, Messrs. Winsor and Newton, The Central Publishing Co., The New York Tribune Association, The Philadelphia Record Co., Hon. W. G. Veazey, Senator D. W. Voorhees, The Commissioner of Education, Capt. H. D. Moore, Dr. P. M. Bigney, Mr. T. Jennings, Miss Marion Liddle.

Various other contributions have been made by; Ansonia Clock Co., Messrs. V. W. Ross, C. E. Lambertson, J. C. White. S. M. Huffman. Pres. Jenkins, Professors M. Vayhinger, A. G. Bigney and E. B. T. Spencer.

MORAL AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Devotional exercises, conducted by the Members of the Faculty, are held in the College Chapel every morning.

There are church services twice each Sunday, which the students very generally attend. Opportunity for the study of the Bible is afforded in the Sunday-schools.

A regular course of College lectures is sustained. These lectures are delivered by members of the Faculty and by distinguished gentlemen from abroad. Also a monthly course of Sunday lectures.

Many of the students attend the College class-meetings on Sunday afternoons, and the Church prayer-meetings on Wednesday evenings.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies, connected with the institution. The PHILONEIKEAN, SIGOURNEAN and PHOTOZETEAN. These are valuable aids to the student, contributing to mental dicipline and literary taste.

ENDOWMENT.

In 1874 the College had about ten thousand dollars invested, as an endowment fund. At that time an effort was made to increase the fund. Conditional notes were solicited, which were to become absolute and payable, provided the endowment should be increased to twenty thousand dollars within five years from

June 10, 1874. On the 9th of June, 1879, after a thorough examination by a committee of the Board of Trustees, this fund was found to exceed twenty thousand dollars in good and collectible notes and mortgages. The conditional notes thus became absolute, and many of them have been paid, and their proceeds vested in the permanent endowment fund.

The fact, that the College has now more than twenty thousand dollars of absolute notes and mortgages as the basis of an endowment ought to stimulate the liberal men and women of Southeastern Indiana to increase it to the proportions that the Institution needs and deserves.

Are there not friends of education and of the rising generation who will build for themselves a perpetual monument by making liberal contributions to the endowment fund? The growing needs of the College demand a speedy increase.

DONATIONS.

The following donations have been made, all of which are hereby gratefully acknowledged :

TO THE SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Mr. D. L. Carpenter	$ 1 00
Hon. N. T. DePauw	50 00

GENERAL FUND.

Prof. C. W. Bennett	$50 00
E. D. Moore	10 00

FOR ORATORICAL CONTEST LAST YEAR.

Prof. C. W. Bennett	$10 00
Rev. F. S. Tincher	5 00
Dr. J. H. Martin	5 00
Hon. M. F. LeRoy	5 00

FOR LADIES ORATORICAL CONTEST LAST YEAR.

Mrs. R. R. Elright Collett	$ 5 00
Mrs. Prof. J. H. T. Main	5 00
Miss. Sadie Rice	5 00
Miss. Alice Hayman	5 00
Mrs. Dr. Bigney	5 00

LECTURES 1889-90.

October 1.—D. STEVENSON, D. D.
Ideas.

October 2.—D. STEVENSON, D. D.
Language.

October 27.—G. P. JENKINS, D. D.
Habit.

November 1.—PROF. F. D. CHURCHILL.
Benjamin Franklin.

December 15.—E. L. DOLPH, D. D.
The Divinity of Christianity.

February 27.—PROF. E. E. STEVENSON, A. M.
Trip to Europe, or After-Glow.

March 9.—PROF. M. VAYHINGER. A. M.
Daniel.

March 22.—PROF. O. P. JENKINS, PH. D.
Fish.

March 23.—PROF. O. P. JENKINS, PH. D.
Self-activity in Education.

April 10.—JAS. A. GREEN.
Washington City.

April 24.—ENTERTAINMENT
by Agassiz Association.

May 15.—Dr. W. D. H. HUNTER.
The Elements of Success.

May 22.—ISAAC CARTER.
Legal Phases of the Liquor Traffic.

Degrees Conferred.

1888–89.

IN CURSU.

A. B.

HARRY W. PHILLIPS.

WILLIAM E. SHAW.

B. S.

JOHN W. COLLETT.

WALLACE D. CORYA.

GEORGE P. MILLER.

RUTH MOORE.

FRANK J. ROBERTSON.

PEARL SHOCKLEY.

ELBERT L. WIMMER.

A. M.

EDWARD A. ROBERTSON.

PRO. HONORE.

PH. D.

CHARLES W. BENNETT, A. M.

Alumni et Alumnœ.

NOTE.—Graduates are requested to inform the Faculty of any change of residence or occupation.

1858.

JANE S. KAHLER (nee Churchill), M. E. L. . . . . Goleta, Cal.

1859.

ROBERT F. BREWINGTON, B. S.; 1873, A. M. . . . . Knightstown, Ind.

1860.

WILLIAM H. PYE,; A. B.; 18—, A. M. Morgantown, Ind.
*JAMES ERSKINE, B. S. . . . . .
*THOMAS L. HAYMAN, B. S . . . . . .
PERMELIA D. BRADFIELD (nee Justis), M. E. L. . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
AMERICA S. WOOD (nee Moore), M. E. L. . . . . Aurora, Ind.
MARY C. BIGNEY (nee Olcott), M. E. L. . . . . Cincinnati, O.
MARY H. SMITH (nee Van Dusen), M. E. L. . . . . Madison, Ind.

1861.

*WILSON B. HOUSTON, B. S.; M. D. .
ORINTHA H. ROBERTSON (nee Maxwell), M. E. L. . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
SIDNEY TINKER, B. S., Minister . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.

1862.

*VALERIA R. BREWINGTON (nee Soper), M. E. L. . . . . .
LENA J. STEWART (nee Moore), M. E. L. . . . . Moore's Hill, Ind.

*Deceased.

1864.

*ELLA BROWN (nee Sopher), M. E. L.
LUCY J. LEWIS (nee Christie), M. E. L. . . . . Madison, Ind.
DIA MCMILLEN (nee Richardson), M. E. L. . . . . Silver City, Iowa.
*LORINDA M. PICKETT, M. E. L. . . . .

1866.

ELMER W. ADKINSON, B. S.; A. M.; Lawyer . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
CORDIE A. SALE, (nee Young), M. E. L. . . . . Dillsboro, Ind.

1867.

WILLIAM P. ADKINSON, B. S.; Lawyer, Prof. in Ind. Eclectic Medical College . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
M. FLORENCE ADKINSON (nee Burlinghame), M. E. L., Journalist Indianapolis, Ind.
MATILDA F. EWBANK, M. E. L. . . . . Guilford, Ind.
M. LIDE EWBANK, M E. L . . . . . Guilford, Ind.
WILLIAM S. FALKENBURG, B. S.; Minister . . . . . Strang, Neb.
MELVIN M. RIGGIN, B. S.; Telegraphist . . . . . Evansville, Ind.

1868.

ENOCH H. WOOD, A. B.; 1871, A. M.; Minister . . . . . Aurora, Ind.
THOMAS V. DODD, B. S.; Supt. of Schools. . . . . .
ROSALINE E. JONES (nee Ewan), M. E. L . . . . . Geneva, New York.
MOLLIE E. MILLER, M. E. L . . . . . Dillsboro, Ind.
SARAH E. MOORE, M. E. L . . . . . Vincennes, Ind.
ELIZABETH THOMPSON (nee Lamb), M. E. L. . . . . Winchester, Ind.

1869.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; Prof. in DePauw University . Greencastle, Ind.

---

*Deceased.

1869.—Continued.

CLARA J. MARTIN (nee Hansell), A. B.; 1872, A. M.....Madison, Ind.
JOHN A. MAXWELL, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; Minister.....Plymouth, Ind.
JAMES A. SARGENT, A. B.; 1872, A. M.; 1877, B. D.; Minister.....Connersville, Ind.
*MARY G. WOOD (nee Hinkley), A. B.; 1872. A. M.....
ALTA M. COMSTOCK (nee Churchill), M. E. L.; Teacher.....Santa Cruza, Cal.
MARY A. HARRYMAN (Mrs. Fowler), M. E. L.....Lawrenceburg, Ind.
TRUMAN B. JARARD, B. S.; Dentist .Vincennes, Ind.
*MARY M. JERMAN, M. E. L.....
JULIA L. D. RUICK (nee Lamb), M. E. L.; Teacher.....Indianapolis, Ind.
MILLARD F. LEROY, B. S.; Lawyer..Manchester, Iowa.
VIDA J. PRAIGG (nee Eldridge), M. E. L.....Gainesville, Tex.
ANNA R. SAWDON (nee Miller).....Aurora, Ind.

1870.

C. MORRIS HARRISON, A. B.; 1873, A. M.; Lawyer.....Huron, Dakota.
JOHN W. MOORE, A. B.; 1873, A. M.Kansas City, Mo.
ROBERT W. WOOD, A. B.; 1873, A. M.; Supt. of Schools.....New Albany, Ind.
SAMUEL A. AUSTIN, B. S.....Russell, Kan.
HATTIE L. COCHRANE (nee Baldwin), M. E. L.....Vaughn, Washington.
LUCY COOMBS, M. E. L.....Utica, Ind.
ALICE M. HAYMAN, M. E. L.; Prin. of Schools.....Moore's Hill, Ind.
*THOMAS C. KIDD, B. S.....
MATTIE A. SPARKS, M. E. L.; Teacher.Indianapolis, Ind.

1871.

BELLE BARNETT (nee Sargent), A. B.; 1871, A. M.....Danville, Ill.
CLARA V. KUMMER (nee Jenkins), A. B.; M. M.; 1874, A. M.....Portland, Oregon.
LIZZIE S. CAMPBELL, M. E. L.; Teacher.....Wellington, Kan.

---

*Deceased.

1871.—Continued.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, B. S.; Minister . . Southport, Ind.
FANNIE S. DASHIELL (nee Myers),
M. E. L.; M. M. . . . . Southport, Ind.
EZRA G. GUARD, B. S.; Farmer . . . . . Elizabethtown, Ohio.
KATE E. WRIGHT (nee Phillips), M.
E. L. . . . . Cal.

1872.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, A. B.; 1875, A.
M.; Minister . . . . . Southport, Ind.
*FERNANDEZ H. GAULT, A. B.; 1875,
A. M. . . . . .
ALICE M. FITCH (nee Brewer), B. S. Washington, D. C.
EDWARD A. CAMPBELL, B. S.; A. M.;
Minister . . . . . Aurora, Ind.
JOHN C. GULLETT, B. S.; 1884, Ph. D.;
Minister. . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.
HATTIE E. GULLETT, [nee Sawdon],
B. S. . . . . Minneapolis, Minn.
MARY E. SPARKS, B. S.; Artist . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
CYNTHIA GULLETT [nee Tarbox],
B. S. . . . . Waldron, Ind.

1873.

GEORGE M. HUBBARTT, A. B.; 1876,
A. M.;——M. D.; Physician . . . . Frosia, Texas.
J. P. RICE, B. S.; Minister . . . . . Holman Station, Ind.
KATE M. YOUNG [nee Ward], B. S. . Meade Center, Kan.

1874.

SAMUEL W. HILLMAN, A. B.; 1877,
A. M.; Teacher . . . . . Greensburg, Ind.
JOHN W. DUNCAN, B. S.; B. D.; Min-
ister . . . . . Brookville, Ind.
CHARLES H. MOORE, B. S. . . . . Columbus, Ohio.
FLETCHER M. SISSON, B. S.; Minister. Lincoln, Ill.
SALLIE SISSON [nee Whitson], B. S. . Lincoln, Ill.

1875.

*ELISHA B. CALDWELL, A. B.; 1878.
A. M. . . . . .
WILL H. ISLEY, A. B.; 1878, A. M.
Lawyer . . . . . Shelbyville, Ind.

---

*Deceased.

1875.—Continued.

IDA B. CONGER [nee Wilson], B. S. . . Harrisonville, Mo.
WILLIAM R. HAZEN, B. S.; Lawyer . . Topeka, Kan.
F. A. KESSLER. B. S.; Teacher . . . . . Madison, Ind.
KATE E. GULLETT [nee Mapes]. B. S. Springfield, Ohio.

1876.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, B. S.; Prof. in Woman's College; Student in Johns Hopkins University . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
EMMA M. MAIN [nee Myers], B. S. . . Baltimore, Md.
J. R. E. PHEASANT, B. S.; Teacher . . . Brooksburg, Ind.

1877.

MELVILLE Y. BOVARD, B. S.; Minister . . . . . New York.
FRANK DRAKE, B. S.; 1880, LL. B . . Shelbyville, Ind.
LUELLA GASKILL [nee Gault], B. S . . Frankfort, Ind.
CHARLES W. GULLETT, B. S.; 1881, A. M.; Minister . . . . . Springfield, Ohio.
CHAS. W. HARGITT, B. S.; 1885, A. M; Prof. in Miami University . . . Oxford, Ohio.
LILLIAN M. NOBLE, B. S.; Teacher . Moore's Hill, Ind.
CHARLES L. RODGERS, B. S.; Teacher. Weissburg, Ind.

1878.

WILL F. HEINRICHS, B. S.; 1878, M. D.; 1880, LL. B.; Lawyer . . . . . Indianapolis, Ind.
SALLIE A. PETTIT, B. S.; Teacher . . . Crittenden, Ky.

1879.

MRS. LIZZIE R. JENKINS, A. B.; 1882, A. M . . . . . Greencastle, Ind.
MOLLIE SNYDER [nee Daily], B. S.; Teacher . . . . . Baldwin City, Kan.
J. R. T. LATHROP, B. S; Minister . . . Charlestown, Ind.
LIZZIE TURNER [nee Woodfill], B. S. Madison, Ind.
ANTIS S. LATHROP [nee Ziegler], B. S . . . . . Charleston, Ind.

1880.

JOHN H. T. MAIN, A. B.; 1883, A. M.; Prof. in Woman's College, Student in Johns Hopkins University . . . . . Baltimore, Md.

1880.—Continued.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, B. S.; Supt. of Schools ..... Cheyenne, Wyoming.
JOHN H. HEINRICHS, B. S.; Court Reporter ..... Indianapolis, Ind.
*HATTIE J. WIGGAM, B. S.....

1881.

WILBUR O. JENKINS, A. B.; 1884, A. M.; Physician..... Terre Haute, Ind.
ANNA B. GODDARD [nee Clark], B. S. Greensburg, Ind.
EVERETT D. RODGERS, B. S.; 1884, M. D.; Physician..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
FRANK S. TINCHER, B. S.; Minister.. Liberty, Ind.

1882.

DAVID C. BARBER, A. B.; 1885, A. M.; 1886, M. D.; Prof. in Med. Dep. Cal. University..... Los Angeles, Cal.
GEORGE COCHRAN. A. B.; 1885, A. M.; Minister..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
MARY M. SHANNON [nee Hester], A. B..... Greensburg, Ind.
JENNIE WIGGAM [nee Berkshire], B. S..... Emporia, Kan.
CALVIN CARTER, B. S.; Civil Engineer ..... Brookville, Ind.
ANNA M. TOMLINSON [nee Cotton], B. S..... Indianapolis, Ind.
*ALBERT DOUGHTY, B. S.....
SUSSIE P. DOUGHTY [nee Hays], B. S Connersville, Ind.
DAVID T. HEDGES, B. S.; Missionary. Tooele, Utah.
MRS. COURTNEY E. JENKINS, B. S... Terre Haute, Ind.

1883.

JAMES O. CHURCHILL, A. B.; 1886, A. M.; Supt. of Schools..... Cheyenne, Wyoming.
EDMUND J. LOCKWOOD, A. B.; 1886, A. M.; Minister..... Edgewood, Iowa.
LINDA C. SHAW, A. B.; 1886, A. M., Teacher ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
MONROE VAYHINGER, A. B.; 1886, A. M.; Prof. in Moore's Hill Col-

---

*Deceased.

1883.—Continued.

lege ..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
CARRIE J. GOYER, B. S.; Teacher... Lawrenceburg, Ind.
MARY B. LOCKWOOD [nee Hester], B. S ..... Edgewood, Iowa.
ALICE A. KING, B. S.; Teacher..... Keokuk, Iowa.
JOSIE G. JOHNSTON [nee Moore], B. S. Scipio, Ind.
MARY A. LOCKE [nee Meyers], B. S.. Frankfort, Kan.
EDWARD E. OLCOTT, B. S.; Prin. of Schools ..... Utica, Ind.
ELLA C. SHAW, B. S.; Missionary... Nankin, China.
MAGGIE WEEKS, B. S.; Teacher. ... North Vernon, Ind.

1884.

CHARLES N. PEAK, A. B.; Supt of Schools ..... North Vernon, Ind.
LEW E. WILSON, A. B.; Farmer..... Washington, Iowa.
WILL I. LOWRY, B. S.; Civil Eng.... Tacoma, Washington Ter.

1885.

MARY B. HOLE [nee Weeks], A. B.; 1888, A. M..... North Vernon, Ind.
EMMA M. LEE [nee Wood], A. B.; 1888, A. M..... Lawrenceburg, Ind.
BELLE CONKLIN [nee Adkinson], B. S. Baltimore, Md.
OLIVER M. HALL, B. S.; Lawyer.... Great Falls, Mont.
REUBEN H. MOORE, B. S.; Minister. Clifford, Ind.
ALTA M. ROBERTS, B. S ..... Connersville, Ind.
EVA M. SHIELDS, B. S.; Teacher.... Cross Plains, Ind.

1886.

EDWARD A. ROBERTSON, A. B.; 1889, A. M.; Prof. in Chattanooga University ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
SAMUEL W. COLLETT, B. S.; Freight Agent ..... Glidden, Iowa.
ORA DAUGHTERS, B. S.; Teacher.... Moore's Hill, Ind.
VIRGIL M. HENDERSON, B. S.; Teacher ..... Cleves, Ohio.
JOHN W. JOHNSON, B. S.; Post Graduate Student..... Moore's Hill, Ind.
CHARLES H. MEEDS, B. S.; Civil Engineer..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
EDITH R. MYERS, B. S.; Student in Woman's College..... Baltimore, Md.
HENRY ROSS, B. S.; Minister..... Catlin, Ind.
EDITH SHOCKLEY, B. S.; Teacher.... Lawrenceburg, Ind.

1887.

EDITH R. MYERS, A. B.; Student in Woman's College.....Baltimore, Md.
LAURA E. MCINTIRE [nee Ferren], B. S.; Teacher.....Des Moines, Iowa.

1888.

ANDREW J. BIGNEY, A. B.; Prof. in Moore's Hill College.....Moore's Hill, Ind.
HERBERT M. ADKINSON, B. S.; Law Student.....Indianapolis, Ind.
HARVEY J. CLEMENTS, B. S.; Prof. in New Orleans University.....New Orleans, La.
CULLA J. VAYHINGER [nee Johnson], B. S.....Moore's Hill, Ind.
SADIE RICE, B. S.; Teacher.....Sardinia, Ind.
HENRY B. SMITH, B. S.; Teacher.....Moore's Hill, Ind.

1889.

HARRY PHILLIPS, A. B.; Bank Clerk.Madison, Ind.
WILLIAM E. SHAW, A. B.; Prof. in Union College.....Barboursville, Ky.
JOHN W. COLLETT, B. S.; Post Graduate Student.....Moore's Hill, Ind.
WALLACE D. CORYA, B. S.; Medical Student.....Dillsboro, Ind.
GEORGE P. MILLER, B. S.; Prin. of Schools.....Harris City, Ind.
RUTH MOORE, B. S.....Moore's Hill, Ind.
FRANK J. ROBERTSON, B. S.; Prin. of Schools.....Early, Iowa.
PEARL SHOCKLEY, B. S.; Candidate for A. B., in Moore's Hill College.Moore's Hill, Ind.
ELBERT L. WIMMER, B. S.; Minister.Wilmington, Ind.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

PRESIDENT,—ANDREW J. BIGNEY, Class of '88.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,—MRS. MARY A. HARRYMAN, Class of '69.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT,—MRS. MARY C. BIGNEY, Class of '60.

RECORDING SECRETARY,—ALICE HAYMAN, Class of '70.

COR. SECRETARY,—MRS. EMMA WOOD LEE, Class of '85.

TREASURER,—MONROE VAYHINGER, Class of '83.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

GEORGE COCHRAN, Class of '82.

MRS. CULLA VAYHINGER, Class of '88.

MRS. JOSIE JOHNSTON, Class of '83.

MRS. LENA STEWART, Class of '62.

LINDA SHAW, Class of '83.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE.

MRS. MARY A. HARRYMAN, Class of '69.

MRS. LENA STEWART, Class of '62.

JOHN W. DASHIELL, Class of '72.

EXERCISES

— OF —

COMMENCEMENT WEEK

JUNE 5-12, 1890.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JUNE 5-6.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.....8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

SATURDAY, JUNE 7.

Musical Entertainment.....7:45 P. M.

SUNDAY, JUNE 8.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON..... 10:30 A. M.
By President G. P. Jenkins, D. D.
Subject: True Manliness.
COLLEGE LOVE FEAST.....3:00 P. M.
ANNUAL SERMON.....7:45 P. M.
By Sampson Tincher, D. D.

MONDAY, JUNE 9.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE SIGOURNEAN SOCIETY 7:45 P. M.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10.

MEETING OF THE JOINT BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND VISITORS..... 9:00 A. M.
LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHOTOZETEAN SOCIETY.....10:00 A. M.
ADDRESS BEFORE THE LITERARY SOCIETIES..... 7:45 P. M.
By James A. Green.
Subject: Irving and the Hudson.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11.

LITERARY EXERCISES OF THE PHILONEIKEAN SOCIETY.....10:00 A. M.
ALUMNI REUNION ..... 4:00 P. M.
ADDRESS..... 7:45 P. M.
By Maj. Charles Blackburn.
Subject: Life and its Duties.

THURSDAY, JUNE 12.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.....9:30 A. M.

ORDER EVERYTHING IN THE MUSIC LINE

FROM

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.

• CINCINNATI, OHIO. •

DEALERS IN

SHEET MUSIC and MUSIC BOOKS,

VIOLINS, GUITARS, BANJOS,
FLUTES, MANDOLINS, ACCORDEONS,
BAND INSTRUMENTS,
ETC., ETC.,

IMPORTERS

OF THE

Best Strings for all Instruments

GENERAL FACTORS OF

The EVERETT PIANO.

Illustrated Price List free. Pianos and Organs of the best makes constantly in stock.

L. M. PRINCE & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Photographic Instruments,

APPARATUS, AND SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Cameras, Lenses, Stands, Printing Frames, Dry Plates, Sensitized and Albumenized Papers, Chemicals, etc.

Amateur Outfits in great variety, from $9.00 upwards

Regarding this *new method of PHOTOGRAPHY,* anybody can make *good* photographs with the *Dry Plate Outfits.* No knowledge of the art necessary. Business suitable for everybody. Process simple and sure. Catalogue of 200 pages, with complete instructions of *How to Make Pictures,* sent on receipt of 20 cents to pay for postage. Address

L. M. PRINCE & BRO.,

148 WEST FOURTH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

H. D. MOORE,

— DEALER IN —

GENERAL MERCHANDISE,

Dry Goods, Groceries, Notions, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Hardware, Wall Paper, Etc., Etc.

MOORE'S HILL, INDIANA.

TEACHERS AND SCHOOL OFFICERS are invited to correspond with us. We publish a full line of School Text-Books, adopted to Primary, Intermediate and higher grades. Our Catalogue and Proportion of Exchange and Introduction Rates will be sent to any address on application.

Among the latest additions to our list are: NEW ELECTRIC HISTORY ($1.00); ELECTRIC PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY ($1.00); ELECTRIC MAP BLANKS (25c. per set); McGUFFEY'S NATURAL HISTORY READERS, McGUFFEY'S ALTERNATE READERS, &c. Have you examined them? What Text-Books are you using on these subjects?

Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.,

CINCINNATI, O. **PUBLISHERS.**

A. H. BROWN, D. D. S.,

DENTIST.

(SUCCESSOR TO DR. H. W. BRODBECK.)

Preservation of the Natural Teeth a specialty. Teeth Inserted Without a Plate. Extraction rendered Painless by administration of Nitrous Oxide Gas, Vitalized Air, or local anaesthetic. All work warranted.

AURORA, IND.

Every family desires good goods at low prices. All will agree to this proposition, but some may be in doubt where "the best" may be obtained at the "lowest" figures. To such we address ourselves, and request an examination of our immense stock of

Dry Goods, Carpets, Wall Paper,

LADIES' AND MISSES' FINE SHOES, Etc.

The Largest Stock in the County. **Standard Paper Patterns Mailed on Receipt of Price.**

We give our personal attention to all mail orders for anything in our line.

CHAMBERS, STEVENS & CO.

78 AND 80 SECOND STREET, AURORA, IND.

A Good Business Without Capital.

RELIABLE PERSONS DESIRING LOCAL AGENCIES WILL APPLY TO

DR. J. F. SPENCER,

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

General Agent for the Loudenback-Fertilizer Co., for Indiana, Kentucky and Tennessee.

DRY GOODS, NOTIONS, CARPETS, YARNS,

FEATHERS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S SHOES, ETC.

You can always find good fresh and new goods at the right prices at

NIEBAUM & STEUVER,

117 SECOND STREET, AURORA, IND.

We also keep a full line of Butterick's Patterns.

Webster's $12.00 Dictionary given away for $2.00 and $25.00 worth of purchases during the next few months by

WM. LEIVE & SONS,

88 SECOND ST., AURORA, IND.

THE PRACTICAL JEWELERS, SEE THEM.

MANY THANKS FOR THE PAST, WE HOPE A CONTINUANCE.

Exclusive Agency for the Genuine Stanley, "Darkest in Africa" for Centre Township.

FITCH HOUSE,

NEAR O. & M. DEPOT,

LAWRENCEBURGH, IND.

JOHN SHAW, · · · PROPRIETOR.

WE GUARANTEE THE PURCHASER ALL THE ADVANTAGE.

Aurora Trade Palace!

L. EPSTEIN'S Old Reliable Store, AURORA, IND.,

— DEALERS IN —

Clothing, Hats, Caps, Trunks, Valises, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Etc.

Our motto is to sell at the LOWEST PRICES, and we are determined not to be undersold. We keep constantly on hand a large assortment of **Dress Goods** for Wedding Outfits. WE KEEP NO SHODDY GOODS! WE EMPLOY NO RUNNERS! WE PAY NO PERCENTAGE TO SECURE CUSTOMERS!

New Odd Fellows' Building.

EDWARD DOBER,

Fashionable Tailor.

And Gents' Furnisher,

WALNUT STREET, LAWRENCEBURGH, INDIANA.

FINE WORK A SPECIALTY.

FRANK DORMAN & CO.,

Dry Goods, Clothing,

Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps and Carpets.

LAWRENCEBURGH, IND.

T. A. JENNINGS,

— DEALER IN —

College Supplies, Books, Stationery,

AND AGENT FOR ALL LEADING PERIODICALS,

DRUGS, PAINTS, OILS, LIME AND CEMENT.

Corner South Broadway and College Avenue,

MOORE'S HILL, IND.

SMITH & NIXON,

24 and 26 West Fourth Street,

CINCINNATI.

HIGH · GRADE · PIANOS.

We are wholesale representative of the World Renowned

CHICKERING,

The Artistic Standard of the World, also the

BRIGGS, KURTZMAN, STERLING, STUYVESANT.

R. J. GARDINER,

— DEALER IN —

Staple and Fancy Groceries,

And Foreign and Domestic Fruits,

N. W. CORNER SECOND AND MAIN STREETS,

AURORA, IND.

MABLEY & CAREW'S

The old, well known and popular Cincinnati store, is the best, safest and

LOWEST PRICED HOUSE

IN THE OHIO VALLEY,

TO BUY NOT ONLY
HATS, SHOES,
CLOTHING,
TAILORING
AND FURNISHING - GOODS,
BUT
Ladies' and Children's
CLOAKS,
JACKETS,
WRAPS,
CORSETS,
UNDERWEAR,
MILLINERY,
HOSIERY,
HANDKERCHIEFS,
GLOVES,
FANS,
PARASOLS,
SKIRTS, &c.,
AS WELL.

☞**HOUSEKEEPERS** should not fail to visit our new Crokery, Glassware, Silver-plated Ware, China and Bric-a-Brac Department, which contains scores of needful and pretty things that'll embellish their homes. The Bargain Tables—3 to 10c. articles—are very attractive. Hours can be spent in this great department with interest.

☞Fashion Catalogues will be mailed free, and out of town orders promptly filled.

OPP. FOUNTAIN, CINCINNATI.

Esto Quod Esse Videris.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111552441